

Appendix A. Exact Search Strings

PubMed® search strategy (January 25, 2012)

Set #	Terms	Results
#1	"Maternal Health Services"[Mesh] OR "Pregnancy"[Mesh] OR "Pregnant Women"[Mesh] OR Puerperal Disorders[Mesh] OR prenatal[tiab] OR perinatal[tiab] OR postnatal[tiab] OR pregnancy[tiab] OR pregnant[tiab] OR postpartum[tiab] OR post-partum[tiab]	810687
#2	Depression[Mesh] OR Depressive Disorder[Mesh] OR depression[tiab]	234185
#3	#1 AND #2	10492
#4	postpartum period/psychology[mesh] OR depression, postpartum[mesh]	3509
#5	#3 OR #4	11289
#6	postpartum depression/diagnosis[mesh] OR mass screening[mesh] OR questionnaires[mesh] OR Interviews as Topic[Mesh] OR Psychometrics[Mesh] OR Psychiatric Status Rating Scales[Mesh] OR questionnaire[tiab] OR questionnaires[tiab] OR screening[tiab] OR screen[tiab] OR scale[tiab] OR instrument[tiab] OR instruments[tiab] OR EPDS[tiab] OR "Edinburgh postnatal depression"[tiab] OR BDI[tiab] OR "beck depression inventory"[tiab] OR PDSS[tiab] OR "Postpartum Depression Screening Scale"[tiab] OR BPDS[tiab] OR "Bromley Postnatal Depression Scale"[tiab] OR LQ[tiab] OR "Leverton Questionnaire"[tiab] OR CES-D[tiab] OR "Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression Scale"[tiab] OR HADS[tiab] OR "Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale"[tiab] OR PHQ-9[tiab] OR "Patient Health Questionnaire-9"[tiab] OR "Zung SDS"[tiab] OR "Zung Self-Rating Depression Scale"[tiab] OR HRSD[tiab] OR "Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression"[tiab] OR PDPI-R[tiab] OR "Postpartum Depression Predictors Inventory-Revised"[tiab] OR GHQ-D[tiab] OR "General Health Questionnaire"[tiab] OR MADRS[tiab] OR "Montgomery Asberg Depression Rating Scale"[tiab] OR "generalized contentment scale"[tiab] OR "patient health questionnaire-2"[tiab] OR "phq-2"[tiab] OR "primary care evaluation of mental disorders patient health questionnaire"[tiab] OR "prime-md phq"[tiab]	1113231
#7	#5 AND #6	4018
#8	#7 NOT (Editorial[ptyp] OR Letter[ptyp] OR Case Reports[ptyp] OR Comment[ptyp]) NOT (animals[mh] NOT humans[mh])	3831

Set #	Terms	Results
#9	#8 Limits: English, 2004 - present	2340

PsycINFO® search strategy (January 25, 2012)

Set #	Terms	Results
S1	((DE "Prenatal Care") OR (DE "Pregnancy" OR DE "Adolescent Pregnancy")) OR (DE "Birth" OR DE "Natural Childbirth" OR DE "Premature Birth") OR TI (prenatal OR perinatal OR postnatal OR pregnancy OR pregnant OR postpartum OR post-partum) OR AB (prenatal OR perinatal OR postnatal OR pregnancy OR pregnant OR postpartum OR post-partum)	52615
S2	(DE "Depression (Emotion)") OR (DE "Major Depression" OR DE "Anaclitic Depression" OR DE "Dysthymic Disorder" OR DE "Endogenous Depression" OR DE "Postpartum Depression" OR DE "Reactive Depression" OR DE "Recurrent Depression" OR DE "Treatment Resistant Depression") OR TI depression OR AB depression	161512
S3	S1 AND S2	5826
S4	DE "Postpartum Depression" OR DE "Postpartum Psychosis"	2635
S5	S3 OR S4	6024
S6	DE "Screening" OR DE "Screening Tests" OR DE "Psychological Screening Inventory" OR DE "Rating Scales" OR DE "Inventories" OR DE "Psychological Assessment" OR DE "Psychodiagnosis" OR DE "Psychodiagnostic Interview" OR DE "Questionnaires" OR DE "General Health Questionnaire" OR ((DE "Beck Depression Inventory") OR (DE "Zungs Self Rating Depression Scale")) OR TI (questionnaire OR questionnaires OR screening OR screen OR scale OR instrument OR instruments OR EPDS OR "Edinburgh postnatal depression" OR BDI OR "beck depression inventory" OR PDSS OR "Postpartum Depression Screening Scale" OR BPDS OR "Bromley Postnatal Depression Scale" OR LQ OR "Leverton Questionnaire" OR CES-D OR "Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression Scale" OR HADS OR "Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale" OR PHQ-9 OR "Patient Health Questionnaire-9" OR "Zung SDS" OR "Zung Self-Rating Depression Scale" OR HRSD OR "Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression" OR PDPI-R OR "Postpartum Depression Predictors Inventory-Revised" OR GHQ-D OR "General Health Questionnaire" OR MADRS OR "Montgomery Asberg Depression Rating Scale") OR AB (questionnaire OR questionnaires OR screening OR screen OR scale OR instrument OR instruments OR EPDS OR "Edinburgh postnatal depression"	451237

Set #	Terms	Results
	OR BDI OR "beck depression inventory" OR PDSS OR "Postpartum Depression Screening Scale" OR BPDS OR "Bromley Postnatal Depression Scale" OR LQ OR "Leverton Questionnaire" OR CES-D OR "Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression Scale" OR HADS OR "Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale" OR PHQ-9 OR "Patient Health Questionnaire-9" OR "Zung SDS" OR "Zung Self-Rating Depression Scale" OR HRSD OR "Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression" OR PDPI-R OR "Postpartum Depression Predictors Inventory-Revised" OR GHQ-D OR "General Health Questionnaire" OR MADRS OR "Montgomery Asberg Depression Rating Scale" OR "generalized contentment scale" OR "patient health questionnaire-2" OR "phq-2" OR "primary care evaluation of mental disorders patient health questionnaire" OR "prime-md phq")	
S7	S5 AND S6	2253
S8	S7 Limits: Document Type: Abstract Collection, Bibliography, Chapter, Column/Opinion, Comment/Reply, Dissertation, Editorial, Encyclopedia Entry, Erratum/Correction, Letter, Obituary, Publication Information, Reprint, Review-Book, Review-Media, Review-Software & Other	315
S9	S7 NOT S8	1938
S10	S9, Limits: - Publication Year from: 2004-; Publication Type: All Journals; Language: English; Population Group: Human	1108

Embase[®] search strategy (January 25, 2012)

Platform: Embase.com

Set #	Terms	Results
#1	'obstetric care'/exp OR 'pregnancy'/exp OR 'puerperal disorder'/exp OR prenatal:ab,ti OR perinatal:ab,ti OR postnatal:ab,ti OR pregnancy:ab,ti OR pregnant:ab,ti OR postpartum:ab,ti OR post-partum:ab,ti	947,768
#2	'depression'/exp OR depression:ab,ti	380,964
#3	#1 AND #2	16,307
#4	'puerperal depression'/exp	4,241
#5	#3 OR #4	16,307
#6	'puerperal depression'/exp/dm_di OR 'screening'/exp OR	1,523,270

Set #	Terms	Results
	'questionnaire'/exp OR 'interview'/exp OR 'Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale'/exp OR 'Beck Depression Inventory'/exp OR 'Center for Epidemiological Studies Depression Scale'/exp OR 'Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale'/exp OR 'General Health Questionnaire'/exp OR 'Montgomery Asberg Depression Rating Scale'/exp OR 'psychometry'/exp OR 'psychological rating scale'/exp OR questionnaire:ab,ti OR questionnaires:ab,ti OR screening:ab,ti OR screen:ab,ti OR scale:ab,ti OR instrument:ab,ti OR instruments:ab,ti OR EPDS:ab,ti OR "Edinburgh postnatal depression":ab,ti OR BDI:ab,ti OR "beck depression inventory":ab,ti OR PDSS:ab,ti OR "Postpartum Depression Screening Scale":ab,ti OR BPDS:ab,ti OR "Bromley Postnatal Depression Scale":ab,ti OR LQ:ab,ti OR "Leverton Questionnaire":ab,ti OR "CES D":ab,ti OR "Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression Scale":ab,ti OR HADS:ab,ti OR "Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale":ab,ti OR PHQ-9:ab,ti OR "Patient Health Questionnaire 9":ab,ti OR "Zung SDS":ab,ti OR "Zung Self Rating Depression Scale":ab,ti OR HRSD:ab,ti OR "Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression":ab,ti OR PDPI-R:ab,ti OR "Postpartum Depression Predictors Inventory Revised":ab,ti OR "GHQ D":ab,ti OR "General Health Questionnaire":ab,ti OR MADRS:ab,ti OR "Montgomery Asberg Depression Rating Scale":ab,ti OR "generalized contentment scale":ab,ti OR "patient health questionnaire 2":ab,ti OR "phq 2":ab,ti OR "primary care evaluation of mental disorders patient health questionnaire":ab,ti OR "prime md phq":ab,ti	
#7	#5 AND #6	5,093
#8	#7 AND [embase]/lim NOT [medline]/lim	1,489
#9	#8 NOT ('case report'/exp OR 'case study'/exp OR 'editorial'/exp OR 'letter'/exp OR 'note'/exp)	1,379
#10	#9 AND [humans]/lim AND [english]/lim, 2004 - present	710

Cochrane search strategy (January 25, 2012)

Platform: Wiley

Database searched: Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Set #	Terms	Results
#1	MeSH descriptor Maternal Health Services explode all trees OR MeSH descriptor Pregnancy explode all trees OR MeSH descriptor Pregnant Women explode all trees OR MeSH descriptor Puerperal Disorders explode	19179

Set #	Terms	Results
	all trees OR prenatal:ti,ab OR perinatal:ti,ab OR postnatal:ti,ab OR pregnancy:ti,ab OR pregnant:ti,ab OR postpartum:ti,ab OR post-partum:ti,ab	
#2	MeSH descriptor Depression explode all trees OR MeSH descriptor Depressive Disorder explode all trees OR depression:ti,ab	24411
#3	#1 AND #2	664
#4	MeSH descriptor Postpartum Period explode all trees with qualifier: PX OR MeSH descriptor Depression, Postpartum explode all trees	258
#5	#3 OR #4	698
#6	MeSH descriptor Depression, Postpartum explode all trees with qualifier: DI OR MeSH descriptor Mass Screening explode all trees OR MeSH descriptor Questionnaires explode all trees OR MeSH descriptor Interviews as Topic explode all trees OR MeSH descriptor Psychometrics explode all trees OR MeSH descriptor Psychiatric Status Rating Scales explode all trees OR questionnaire:ti,ab OR questionnaires:ti,ab OR screening:ti,ab OR screen:ti,ab OR scale:ti,ab OR instrument:ti,ab OR instruments:ti,ab OR EPDS:ti,ab OR "Edinburgh postnatal depression":ti,ab OR BDI:ti,ab OR "beck depression inventory":ti,ab OR PDSS:ti,ab OR "Postpartum Depression Screening Scale":ti,ab OR BPDS:ti,ab OR "Bromley Postnatal Depression Scale":ti,ab OR LQ:ti,ab OR "Leverton Questionnaire":ti,ab OR CES-D:ti,ab OR "Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression Scale":ti,ab OR HADS:ti,ab OR "Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale":ti,ab OR PHQ-9:ti,ab OR "Patient Health Questionnaire-9":ti,ab OR "Zung SDS":ti,ab OR "Zung Self-Rating Depression Scale":ti,ab OR HRSD:ti,ab OR "Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression":ti,ab OR PDPI-R:ti,ab OR "Postpartum Depression Predictors Inventory-Revised":ti,ab OR GHQ-D:ti,ab OR "General Health Questionnaire":ti,ab OR MADRS:ti,ab OR "Montgomery Asburg Depression Rating Scale":ti,ab OR "generalized contentment scale":ti,ab OR "patient health questionnaire-2":ti,ab OR "phq-2":ti,ab OR "primary care evaluation of mental disorders patient health questionnaire":ti,ab OR "prime-md phq":ti,ab	84172
#7	#5 AND #6	334
#8	#7, limit to Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews, 2004 - present	5

Grey Literature Searches

ProQuest COS Conference Papers Index (January 25, 2012)

Set #	Terms	Results
#1	all("Maternal Health Services" OR Puerperal OR prenatal OR perinatal OR postnatal OR pregnancy OR pregnant OR postpartum OR post-partum)	19808
#2	All(Depression)	9832
#3	#1 AND #2	323
#4	all(diagnosis OR questionnaires OR Interviews OR Psychometrics OR questionnaire OR screening OR screen OR scale OR instrument OR instruments OR EPDS OR "Edinburgh postnatal depression" OR BDI OR "beck depression inventory" OR PDSS OR "Postpartum Depression Screening Scale" OR BPDS OR "Bromley Postnatal Depression Scale" OR LQ OR "Leverton Questionnaire" OR CES-D OR "Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression Scale" OR HADS OR "Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale" OR PHQ-9 OR "Patient Health Questionnaire-9" OR "Zung SDS" OR "Zung Self-Rating Depression Scale" OR HRSD OR "Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression" OR PDPI-R OR "Postpartum Depression Predictors Inventory-Revised" OR GHQ-D OR "General Health Questionnaire" OR MADRS OR "Montgomery Asberg Depression Rating Scale" OR "generalized contentment scale" OR "patient health questionnaire-2" OR "phq-2" OR "primary care evaluation of mental disorders patient health questionnaire" OR "prime-md phq")	97045
#5	#3 AND #4	37
#6	#5 , 2004 - present	31

ClinicalTrials.gov (March 13, 2012)

Search strategy: postpartum depression [ALL-FIELDS]

Total number of results: 111

WHO: International Clinical Trials Registry Platform Search Portal (March 13, 2012)

Search strategy: postpartum depression (standard search)

Total number of results: 72 records for 71 trials

Appendix B. Data Abstraction Elements

Study Characteristics

- Study Identifiers
 - Study Name or Acronym
 - Last name of first author
 - Publication year
- Additional Articles Used in This Abstraction
- Study Dates
 - Enrollment start (Mon and YYYY)
 - Enrollment end (Mon and YYYY)
 - Follow-up end (Mon and YYYY)
- Study Sites
 - Single Center, Multicenter, Unclear/Not reported
 - Number of sites
- Geographic Location (Select all that apply)
 - US, Canada, UK, Europe, S. America, C. America, Asia, Africa, Australia/NZ, Unclear/Not reported, Other (specify)
- Study Design
 - Prospective RCT
 - Prospective cohort
 - Retrospective cohort
 - Case-control
 - Cross-sectional
 - Pre-post-intervention
 - Other (specify)
- Funding Source (Select all that apply)
 - Government, Industry, Non-government/non-industry, Unclear/Not reported, Other (specify)
- Setting (Select all that apply)
 - Prenatal care, Hospital, Birthing Center, Home, Short-term postpartum follow-up, Well-child visit, Unclear/Not reported, Other (specify)
- Provider (Select all that apply)
 - Obstetricians, Family practitioners, Nurse-midwives, Mental health professionals, Lactation consultants, Social workers, Behavioral health specialists, Unclear/Not reported, Other (specify)
- Enrollment Approach (Select all that apply)
 - Consecutive patients, Convenience sample (not explicitly consecutive), Unclear/Not reported, Other (specify)
- Study Inclusion and Exclusion Criteria
 - Copy/paste inclusion and exclusion criteria as reported
 - Is the study entirely composed of participants with any of the following characteristics/conditions? If all participants fall into more than one category, select all that apply.
 - Specific race or ethnicity (specify)
 - Specific socioeconomic category (specify)
 - Specific parity (specify)
 - Specific cultural consideration (specify)
 - History of mood disorders

- All participants with normal perinatal outcome
 - All participants with preterm perinatal outcome
 - All participants with stillbirth perinatal outcome
 - History of intimate partner violence
 - None of the above
- Study Enrollment/ Study Completion
 - Number of participants (N) assessed for eligibility
 - N eligible
 - N enrolled/included
 - N completed follow-up (most distal timepoint of the primary outcome)
 - N analyzed for primary outcome
- Key Question Applicability (Select all that apply)
 - KQ 1: KQ 1a, KQ 1b
 - KQ 2: KQ 2a, KQ 2b
 - KQ 3: KQ 3a, KQ 3b, KQ 3c
 - KQ 4
 - KQ 5
 - KQ 6
- Comments

Screening Intervention Characteristics – Record the following elements for participants in Group 1, Group 2, Group 3, and Group 4 (as applicable)

- Screening Instrument
 - Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS)
 - Beck Depression Inventory (BDI-IA)
 - Beck Depression Inventory (BDI-II)
 - Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression Scale (CES-D)
 - General Health Questionnaire (GHQ-D)
 - Postpartum Depression Screening Scale (PDSS)
 - Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression (HRSD)
 - Zung Self-Rating Depression Scale (Zung SDS)
 - Patient Health Questionnaire-9 (PHQ-9)
 - Primary Care Evaluation of Mental Disorders Patient Health Questionnaire (PRIME-MD PHQ)
 - Leverton Questionnaire (LQ)
 - Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale (HADS)
 - Postpartum Depression Predictors Inventory-Revised (PDPI-R)
 - Montgomery Asberg Depression Rating Scale (MADRS)
 - Patient Health Questionnaire-2 (PHQ-2)
 - Bromley Postnatal Depression Scale (BPDS)
 - Generalized Contentment Scale (GCS)
 - Other (specify)
- Threshold for Positive Result
- Timing of Screening
 - Prenatal period
 - Perinatal (from admission for delivery to discharge)
 - Discharge to 8 weeks postpartum
 - >8 weeks to 12 months postpartum
- Setting
 - Prenatal care

- Hospital
- Birthing Center
- Home
- Short-term postpartum followup
- Well-child visit
- Unclear/Not reported
- Other (specify)
- Provider
 - Obstetricians
 - Family practitioners
 - Nurse-midwives
 - Mental health professionals
 - Lactation consultants
 - Social workers
 - Behavioral health specialists
 - Unclear/Not reported
 - Other (specify)
- Intervention Descriptors
 - Describe the intervention received by participants in each group (Groups 1, 2, 3, and 4, as applicable).
- Diagnosis of Depression and Receipt of Services
 - N with a positive screening test
 - N referred for diagnostic evaluation
 - N who received a diagnostic evaluation
 - N with a true positive diagnosis
 - N with a diagnostic referral for treatment
 - N treated
- Specify the validated instrument used for diagnosis of depression

Baseline Population – Record the following elements for Total Population, Group 1, Group 2, Group 3, and Group 4 (as applicable)

- Number of participants in each group
- Gender
 - Female N
 - Male N
- Ethnicity
 - Hispanic or Latino
 - Not Hispanic or Latino
- Race
 - American Indian or Alaska Native
 - Asian
 - Black or African American
 - Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander
 - White
 - Multiracial
 - Other
- Age
 - Mean
 - Median
 - Standard Deviation

- Standard Error
 - Min age
 - Max age
 - 25% IQR
 - 75% IQR
 - Categorical (specify distribution)
- Education
 - Mean
 - Median
 - Standard Deviation
 - Standard Error
 - IQR
 - Categorical (specify distribution)
- Language – Record N and % for the following:
 - English
 - Spanish
 - Other language (specify)
- Immigration
 - Native-born
 - N
 - %
 - Immigrant
 - N
 - %
 - Describe immigrant population
- Income (specify units)
 - Mean
 - Median
 - Standard Deviation
 - Standard Error
 - IQR
 - Categorical (specify distribution)
- Socioeconomic Status (specify units)
 - Mean
 - Median
 - Standard Deviation
 - Standard Error
 - IQR
 - Categorical (specify distribution)
- Social Support (specify units)
 - Mean
 - Median
 - Standard Deviation
 - Standard Error
 - IQR
 - Categorical (specify distribution)
- Marital Status – Record N and % for the following:
 - Married/Domestic Partnership
 - Unmarried
 - Other (specify)

- Perinatal Outcomes – Record N and % for the following:
 - Normal
 - Preterm
 - Stillbirth
 - Other (specify)
- Parity
 - Mean
 - Median
 - Standard Deviation
 - Standard Error
 - IQR
 - Categorical (specify distribution)
- History of Mood Disorders
 - N
 - %
- History of Intimate Partner Violence
 - N
 - %
- Breastfeeding
 - Yes: N, %
 - No: N, %
- Breastfeeding Duration
 - Mean
 - Median
 - Standard Deviation
 - Standard Error
 - IQR
 - Categorical (specify distribution)

Patient-Centered Outcomes

- Select the outcome reported on this form:
 - Receipt of appropriate diagnostic and treatment services for symptoms of depression
 - Scores on validated measures of maternal well-being and parenting
 - Breastfeeding
 - Scores on validated diagnostic instruments for depression
 - Health-related quality of life, based on validated measures
 - Maternal suicidal/infanticidal behaviors
 - Scores on validated instruments of infant health and development
 - Maternal health system resource utilization, including number of visits and estimates of total and attributable costs
 - Infant health system resource utilization, including number of visits and estimates of total and attributable costs
 - Paternal outcomes, including scores on validated mental health instruments, health-related quality of life, and health system resource utilization
 - Scores on validated measures of stigmatization
 - Composite (report only if composed entirely of outcomes listed above)
 - No patient-centered outcomes of interest reported
- Additional details to describe outcome measure
- Timepoints to be abstracted (check all that apply)

- Delivery
- Discharge to 8 weeks postpartum
- Close to 6 months
- Close to 1 year
- Most distal timepoint after one year
- For each timepoint, record the following elements, as applicable:
 - Specify actual timing of outcome (include units)
 - Group: 1, 2, 3, 4
 - N Analyzed (enter UNK if unknown)
 - Unadjusted Result
 - Mean
 - Median
 - Mean within group change
 - Mean between group change
 - Number of patients with outcome
 - % of patients with outcome
 - Events/denominator
 - Odds ratio
 - Hazard ratio
 - Relative risk
 - Other (specify)
 - Unadjusted Result Variability
 - Standard Error (SE)
 - Standard Deviation (SD)
 - IQR
 - 95% CI
 - Other % CI (specify)
 - Other (specify)
 - Unadjusted Result, p-value between groups
 - Unadjusted Result, Reference group (for comparison between groups)
 - Adjusted Result
 - Mean
 - Median
 - Mean within group change
 - Mean between group change
 - Number of patients with outcome
 - % of patients with outcome
 - Events/denominator
 - Odds ratio
 - Hazard ratio
 - Relative risk
 - Other (specify)
 - Adjusted Result Variability
 - Standard Error (SE)
 - Standard Deviation (SD)
 - IQR
 - 95% CI
 - Other % CI (specify)
 - Other (specify)
 - Adjusted Result, p-value between groups
 - Adjusted Result, Reference group (for comparison between groups)

- If adjusted data is recorded, indicate the adjustments applied
- Does the study report any subgroup analyses for this outcome? (Yes/No)
 - If Yes, describe the subgroup analyses and summarize results
- Comments

Screening Instrument Performance

- Screening Test 1
 - Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS)
 - Beck Depression Inventory (BDI-IA)
 - Beck Depression Inventory (BDI-II)
 - Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression Scale (CES-D)
 - General Health Questionnaire (GHQ-D)
 - Postpartum Depression Screening Scale (PDSS)
 - Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression (HRSD)
 - Zung Self-Rating Depression Scale (Zung SDS)
 - Patient Health Questionnaire-9 (PHQ-9)
 - Primary Care Evaluation of Mental Disorders Patient Health Questionnaire (PRIME-MD PHQ)
 - Leverton Questionnaire (LQ)
 - Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale (HADS)
 - Postpartum Depression Predictors Inventory-Revised (PDPI-R)
 - Montgomery Asberg Depression Rating Scale (MADRS)
 - Patient Health Questionnaire-2 (PHQ-2)
 - Bromley Postnatal Depression Scale (BPDS)
 - Generalized Contentment Scale (GCS)
 - Other (specify)
- Screening Test 1 Positive Threshold
- Screening Test 2
 - Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS)
 - Beck Depression Inventory (BDI-IA)
 - Beck Depression Inventory (BDI-II)
 - Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression Scale (CES-D)
 - General Health Questionnaire (GHQ-D)
 - Postpartum Depression Screening Scale (PDSS)
 - Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression (HRSD)
 - Zung Self-Rating Depression Scale (Zung SDS)
 - Patient Health Questionnaire-9 (PHQ-9)
 - Primary Care Evaluation of Mental Disorders Patient Health Questionnaire (PRIME-MD PHQ)
 - Leverton Questionnaire (LQ)
 - Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale (HADS)
 - Postpartum Depression Predictors Inventory-Revised (PDPI-R)
 - Montgomery Asberg Depression Rating Scale (MADRS)
 - Patient Health Questionnaire-2 (PHQ-2)
 - Bromley Postnatal Depression Scale (BPDS)
 - Generalized Contentment Scale (GCS)
 - Other (specify)
 - None
- Screening Test 2 Positive Threshold
- Diagnostic Test

- DSM-IV-TR criteria
- Research Diagnostic Criteria (RDC)
- Bedford College Checklist
- International Classification of Diseases (ICD)
- Structured Clinical Interview for Depression (SCID)
- Diagnostic Interview Schedule (DIS)
- Schedule for Affective Disorders and Schizophrenia (SADS)
- Goldberg's Standardized Psychiatric Interview (SPI)
- Other (specify)
- Diagnostic Test Positive Threshold
- Briefly describe the definition of postpartum depression used for each screening tool.
- List any other comparisons reported between different thresholds.
- Does this data represent a predictive model or algorithm? (Yes/No)
 - If Yes:
 - Describe the model/algorithm.
 - Capture the data for the model/algorithm in the tables below or following text box.
- Sensitivity/Specificity Data – Record the following elements for Total Population, Group 1, Group 2, Group 3, and Group 4 (as applicable)
 - Participant Data
 - Number of participants who received screening test 1
 - Number of participants who refused screening test 1
 - Number of participants with positive screening test 1
 - Number of participants with negative screening test 1
 - Number of participants who received screening test 2
 - Number of participants who refused screening test 2
 - Number of participants with positive screening test 2
 - Number of participants with negative screening test 2
 - Number of participants who received the diagnostic test
 - Number of participants who refused the diagnostic test
 - Disease prevalence (N of participants)
 - Disease prevalence (% of participants)
 - Screening Tool Results (recorded separately for screening tool 1 and screening tool 2)
 - True positive (N)
 - True negative (N)
 - False positive (N)
 - False negative (N)
 - Indeterminate or technically inadequate results (N)
 - Sensitivity (%)
 - Sensitivity (Standard deviation)
 - Sensitivity (Confidence interval range)
 - 95% CI
 - Other (specify)
 - Specificity (%)
 - Specificity (Standard deviation)
 - Specificity (Confidence interval range)
 - 95% CI
 - Other (specify)
 - Positive predictive value (%)

- Positive predictive value (Standard deviation)
 - Positive predictive value (Confidence interval range)
 - 95% CI
 - Other (specify)
 - Negative predictive value (%)
 - Negative predictive value (Standard deviation)
 - Negative predictive value (Confidence interval range)
 - 95% CI
 - Other (specify)
 - Enter any pertinent information that cannot be captured in the tables above.
- Additional Questions
 - Were both the screening test and diagnostic test done on all subjects? (Yes, No, or Unclear/Not reported)
 - What was the time interval between the screening test and the diagnostic test?
 - Was the screening test interpreted in a blinded fashion without knowledge of results of other diagnostic tests or clinical history and risk factors? (Yes, No, or Unclear/Not reported)
 - Was the diagnostic test interpreted in a blinded fashion without knowledge of results of other diagnostic tests or clinical history and risk factors? (Yes, No, or Unclear/Not reported)
 - Describe any paternal outcomes reported.

Quality

- Did the study present clinical outcomes? (Yes/No)
 - If Yes, select the study type: RCT, Cohort or Pre-post, Case-control, Cross sectional
 - If RCT, select Yes/No/Unclear for each of the following questions:
 - Selection Bias
 - Was the allocation sequence generated adequately (e.g., random number table, computer-generated randomization)?
 - Was the allocation of treatment adequately concealed (e.g., pharmacy-controlled randomization or use of sequentially numbered sealed envelopes)?
 - Were participants analyzed within the groups they were originally assigned to?
 - Does the design or analysis control account for important confounding and modifying variables through matching, stratification, multivariable analysis, or other approaches?
 - Performance Bias
 - Did researchers rule out any impact from a concurrent intervention or an unintended exposure that might bias results?
 - Did the study maintain fidelity to the intervention protocol?
 - Attrition Bias
 - If attrition (overall or differential nonresponse, dropout, loss to follow-up, or exclusion of participants) was a concern, were missing data handled appropriately (e.g., intention-to-treat analysis and imputation)?
 - Detection Bias
 - In prospective studies, was the length of follow-up different between the groups, or in case-control studies, was the time

- Selection Bias
 - Were cases and controls selected appropriately (e.g., appropriate diagnostic criteria or definitions, equal application of exclusion criteria to case and controls, sampling not influenced by exposure status)
 - Does the design or analysis control account for important confounding and modifying variables through matching, stratification, multivariable analysis, or other approaches?
- Performance Bias
 - Did researchers rule out any impact from a concurrent intervention or an unintended exposure that might bias results?
 - Did the study maintain fidelity to the intervention protocol?
- Attrition Bias
 - If attrition (overall or differential nonresponse, dropout, loss to follow-up, or exclusion of participants) was a concern, were missing data handled appropriately (e.g., intention-to-treat analysis and imputation)?
- Detection Bias
 - In prospective studies, was the length of follow-up different between the groups, or in case-control studies, was the time period between the intervention/exposure and outcome different for cases and controls?
 - Were the outcome assessors blinded to the intervention or exposure status of participants?
 - Were interventions/exposures assessed/defined using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?
 - Were outcomes assessed/defined using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?
 - Were confounding variables assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?
- Reporting Bias
 - Were the potential outcomes prespecified by the researchers? Are all prespecified outcomes reported?
- If Cross-sectional, select Yes/No/Unclear for each of the following questions:
 - Selection Bias
 - Did the study apply inclusion/exclusion criteria uniformly to all comparison groups?
 - Does the design or analysis control account for important confounding and modifying variables through matching, stratification, multivariable analysis, or other approaches?
 - Performance Bias
 - Did researchers rule out any impact from a concurrent intervention or an unintended exposure that might bias results?
 - Attrition Bias
 - If attrition (overall or differential nonresponse, dropout, loss to follow-up, or exclusion of participants) was a concern, were missing data handled appropriately (e.g., intention-to-treat analysis and imputation)?
 - Detection Bias

- Were the outcome assessors blinded to the intervention or exposure status of participants?
 - Were interventions/exposures assessed/defined using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?
 - Were outcomes assessed/defined using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?
 - Were confounding variables assessed using valid and reliable measures, implemented consistently across all study participants?
 - Reporting Bias
 - Were the potential outcomes prespecified by the researchers? Are all prespecified outcomes reported?
- Other Bias
 - If applicable, describe any other concerns that may impact risk of bias.
- Overall Study Rating (Good/Fair/Poor)
 - Good (low risk of bias). These studies have the least bias, and the results are considered valid. These studies adhere to the commonly held concepts of high quality, including the following: a clear description of the population, setting, approaches, and comparison groups; appropriate measurement of outcomes; appropriate statistical and analytical methods and reporting; no reporting errors; a low dropout rate; and clear reporting of dropouts.
 - Fair. These studies are susceptible to some bias, but not enough to invalidate the results. They do not meet all the criteria required for a rating of good quality because they have some deficiencies, but no flaw is likely to cause major bias. The study may be missing information, making it difficult to assess limitations and potential problems.
 - Poor (high risk of bias). These studies have significant flaws that may have invalidated the results. They have serious errors in design, analysis, or reporting; large amounts of missing information; or discrepancies in reporting.
 - If the study is rated as “Fair” or “Poor,” provide rationale.
- Did the study present diagnostic data? (Yes/No)
- If Yes, indicate Yes/No/Unclear for each of the following questions:
 - Signaling questions
 - Patient Selection
 - Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?
 - Was a case-control design avoided?
 - Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?
 - Index Test
 - Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?
 - If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?
 - Reference Standard
 - Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the target condition?
 - Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?
 - Flow & Timing

- Was there an appropriate interval between index test(s) and reference standard?
 - Did all patients receive a reference standard?
 - Did all patients receive the same reference standard?
 - Were all patients included in the analysis?
 - Risk of bias
 - Patient Selection
 - Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?
 - Index Test
 - Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?
 - Reference Standard
 - Could the reference standard, its conduct or its interpretation have introduced bias?
 - Flow & Timing
 - Could the patient flow have introduced bias?
 - Concerns regarding applicability
 - Patient Selection
 - Are there concerns that the included patients do not match the review question?
 - Index Test
 - Are there concerns that the index test, its conduct, or interpretation differ from the review question?
 - Reference Standard
 - Are there concerns that the target condition as defined by the reference standard does not match the review question?
- Overall study rating
 - High risk of bias/ Low risk of bias/ Unclear
- Comments

Applicability – Use the PICOS format to identify specific issues, if any, which may limit the applicability of the study to this review.

- Population (P)
 - Narrow eligibility criteria and exclusion of those with comorbidities
 - Large differences between demographics of study population and community patients
 - Narrow or unrepresentative severity, stage of illness, or comorbidities
 - Run-in period with high-exclusion rate for non-adherence or side effects
 - Event rates much higher or lower than observed in population-based studies
- Intervention (I)
 - Doses or schedules not reflected in current practice
 - Intensity and delivery of behavioral interventions that may not be feasible for routine use
 - Monitoring practices or visit frequency not used in typical practice
 - Older versions of an intervention no longer in common use
 - Co-interventions that are likely to modify effectiveness of therapy
 - Highly selected intervention team or level of training/proficiency not widely available
- Comparator (C)
 - Inadequate comparison therapy

- Use of substandard alternative therapy
- Outcomes (O)
 - Composite outcomes that mix outcomes of difference significance
 - Short-term or surrogate outcomes
- Setting (S)
 - Standards of care differ markedly from setting of interest
 - Specialty population or level of care differs from that seen in community
- Comments

Appendix C. List of Included Studies

Below is a list of all included studies in alphabetical order. Inset citations marked with an asterisk did not individually meet criteria for inclusion but were considered for supplemental information (e.g., methods data pertinent to an included study) for the articles they follow.

Related articles (representing the same studies) are indicated with lettered superscripts.

Akincigil A, Munch S, Niemczyk KC. Predictors of maternal depression in the first year postpartum: marital status and mediating role of relationship quality. *Soc. Work Health Care.* 2010;49(3):227-44. PMID: 20229395.

*Reichman NE, Teitler JO, Garfinkel I, et al. Fragile Families: sample and design. *Children and Youth Services Review.* 2001;23(4-5):303-26.

Andersson L, Sundstrom-Poromaa I, Wulff M, et al. Depression and anxiety during pregnancy and six months postpartum: a follow-up study. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand.* 2006;85(8):937-44. PMID: 16862471.

Austin MP, Colton J, Priest S, et al. The Antenatal Risk Questionnaire (ANRQ): Acceptability and use for psychosocial risk assessment in the maternity setting. *Women Birth.* 2011; PMID: 21764399.

Austin MP, Hadzi-Pavlovic D, Priest SR, et al. Depressive and anxiety disorders in the postpartum period: how prevalent are they and can we improve their detection? *Arch Womens Ment Health.* 2010;13(5):395-401. PMID: 20232218.

Ballestrem CL, Strauss M, Kachele H. Contribution to the epidemiology of postnatal depression in Germany—implications for the utilization of treatment. *Arch Womens Ment Health.* 2005;8(1):29-35. PMID: 15868391.

Barnes J, Senior R, Macpherson K. The utility of volunteer home-visiting support to prevent maternal depression in the first year of life. *Child. Care. Health Dev.* 2009;35(6):807-16. PMID: 19719770.

*Barnes J, MacPherson K, Senior R. The impact on parenting and the home environment of early support to mothers and new babies. *Journal of Children's Services.* 2006;1:4-20.

^aBeck CT, Froman RD, Bernal H. Acculturation level and postpartum depression in Hispanic mothers. *MCN. Am. J. Matern. Child Nurs.* 2005;30(5):299-304. PMID: 16132006.

*Beck CT, Gable RK. Postpartum Depression Screening Scale: Spanish Version. *Nurs Res.* 2003;52:296-306.

^aBeck CT, Gable RK. Screening performance of the postpartum depression screening scale—Spanish version. *J. Transcult. Nurs.* 2005;16(4):331-8. PMID: 16160195.

Bloch M, Rotenberg N, Koren D, et al. Risk factors associated with the development of postpartum mood disorders. *J. Affect. Disord.* 2005;88(1):9-18. PMID: 15979150.

Boyce P, Hickey A. Psychosocial risk factors to major depression after childbirth. *Soc. Psychiatry Psychiatr. Epidemiol.* 2005;40(8):605-12. PMID: 16096700.

Burton A, Patel S, Kaminsky L, et al. Depression in pregnancy: time of screening and access to psychiatric care. *J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med.* 2011;24(11):1321-4. PMID: 21261444.

Chaudron LH, Szilagyi PG, Tang W, et al. Accuracy of depression screening tools for identifying postpartum depression among urban mothers. *Pediatrics.* 2010;125(3):e609-17. PMID: 20156899.

^bChee CY, Chong YS, Ng TP, et al. The association between maternal depression and frequent non-routine visits to the infant's doctor—a cohort study. *J. Affect. Disord.* 2008;107(1-3):247-53. PMID: 17869346.

^bChee CY, Lee DT, Chong YS, et al. Confinement and other psychosocial factors in perinatal depression: a transcultural study in Singapore. *J. Affect. Disord.* 2005;89(1-3):157-66. PMID: 16257451.

Clarke PJ. Validation of two postpartum depression screening scales with a sample of First Nations and Metis women. *Can. J. Nurs. Res.* 2008;40(1):113-25. PMID: 18459275.

Crotty F, Sheehan J. Prevalence and detection of postnatal depression in an Irish community sample. *Ir J Psychol Med.* 2004;21(4):117-21.

- Csatordai S, Kozinszky Z, Devosa I, et al. Validation of the Leverton Questionnaire as a screening tool for postnatal depression in Hungary. *Gen. Hosp. Psychiatry*. 2009;31(1):56-66. PMID: 19134511.
- Edmondson OJ, Psychogiou L, Vlachos H, et al. Depression in fathers in the postnatal period: assessment of the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale as a screening measure. *J. Affect. Disord*. 2010;125(1-3):365-8. PMID: 20163873.
- ^cFelice E, Saliba J, Grech V, et al. Prevalence rates and psychosocial characteristics associated with depression in pregnancy and postpartum in Maltese women. *J. Affect. Disord*. 2004;82(2):297-301. PMID: 15488261.
- ^cFelice E, Saliba J, Grech V, et al. Validation of the Maltese version of the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2006;9(2):75-80. PMID: 16172837.
- Flynn HA, O'mahen HA, Massey L, et al. The impact of a brief obstetrics clinic-based intervention on treatment use for perinatal depression. *J Womens Health (Larchmt)*. 2006;15(10):1195-204. PMID: 17199460.
- Garcia-Esteve L, Navarro P, Ascaso C, et al. Family caregiver role and premenstrual syndrome as associated factors for postnatal depression. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2008;11(3):193-200. PMID: 18506575.
- ^dGjerdingen D, Crow S, Mcgovern P, et al. Postpartum depression screening at well-child visits: validity of a 2-question screen and the PHQ-9. *Ann Fam Med*. 2009;7(1):63-70. PMID: 19139451.
- ^dGjerdingen D, Mcgovern P, Center B. Problems with a diagnostic depression interview in a postpartum depression trial. *J Am Board Fam Med*. 2011;24(2):187-93. PMID: 21383219.
- Glavin K, Smith L, Sorum R, et al. Redesigning community postpartum care to prevent and treat postpartum depression in women—a one-year follow-up study. *J. Clin. Nurs*. 2010;19(21-22):3051-62. PMID: 20726926.
- Goodman JH, Tyer-Viola L. Detection, treatment, and referral of perinatal depression and anxiety by obstetrical providers. *J Womens Health (Larchmt)*. 2010;19(3):477-90. PMID: 20156110.
- Hamdan A, Tamim H. Psychosocial risk and protective factors for postpartum depression in the United Arab Emirates. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2011;14(2):125-33. PMID: 21063891.
- Howard LM, Flach C, Mehay A, et al. The prevalence of suicidal ideation identified by the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale in postpartum women in primary care: findings from the RESPOND trial. *BMC Pregnancy Childbirth*. 2011;11(57). PMID: 21812968.
- Jardri R, Pelta J, Maron M, et al. Predictive validation study of the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale in the first week after delivery and risk analysis for postnatal depression. *J. Affect. Disord*. 2006;93(1-3):169-76. PMID: 16644021.
- Ji S, Long Q, Newport DJ, et al. Validity of depression rating scales during pregnancy and the postpartum period: impact of trimester and parity. *J. Psychiatr. Res*. 2011;45(2):213-9. PMID: 20542520.
- Kersting A, Kroker K, Steinhard J, et al. Complicated grief after traumatic loss: A 14-month follow up study. *Eur. Arch. Psychiatry Clin. Neurosci*. 2007;257(8):437-43.
- Leung SS, Leung C, Lam TH, et al. Outcome of a postnatal depression screening programme using the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale: a randomized controlled trial. *J Public Health (Oxf)*. 2011;33(2):292-301. PMID: 20884642.
- Mauri M, Oppo A, Montagnani MS, et al. Beyond "postpartum depressions": specific anxiety diagnoses during pregnancy predict different outcomes: results from PND-ReScU. *J. Affect. Disord*. 2010;127(1-3):177-84. PMID: 20554326.
- Morrell CJ, Slade P, Warner R, et al. Clinical effectiveness of health visitor training in psychologically informed approaches for depression in postnatal women: Pragmatic cluster randomised trial in primary care. *BMJ*. 2009;338(7689):276-9.
- Navarro P, Ascaso C, Garcia-Esteve L, et al. Postnatal psychiatric morbidity: a validation study of the GHQ-12 and the EPDS as screening tools. *Gen. Hosp. Psychiatry*. 2007;29(1):1-7. PMID: 17189737.
- Pereira AT, Bos S, Marques M, et al. The Portuguese version of the postpartum depression screening scale. *J. Psychosom. Obstet. Gynaecol*. 2010;31(2):90-100. PMID: 20443658.
- Turner K, Piazzini A, Franza A, et al. Epilepsy and postpartum depression. *Epilepsia*. 2009;50 Suppl 1(24-7). PMID: 19125843.
- *Turner K, Piazzini A, Franza A, et al. Postpartum depression in women with epilepsy versus women without epilepsy. *Epilepsy Behav*. 2006;9:293-7.

Verkerk GJ, Denollet J, Van Heck GL, et al. Personality factors as determinants of depression in postpartum women: a prospective 1-year follow-up study. *Psychosom. Med.* 2005;67(4):632-7. PMID: 16046379.

Yonkers KA, Smith MV, Lin H, et al. Depression screening of perinatal women: an evaluation of the

healthy start depression initiative. *Psychiatr. Serv.* 2009;60(3):322-8. PMID: 19252044.

Zlotnick C, Miller IW, Pearlstein T, et al. A preventive intervention for pregnant women on public assistance at risk for postpartum depression. *J Psychiatry.* 2006;163(8):1443-5. PMID: 16877662.

Appendix D. List of Excluded Studies

All studies listed below were reviewed in their full-text version and excluded. Following each reference, in italics, is the reason for exclusion. Reasons for exclusion signify only the usefulness of the articles for this study and are not intended as criticisms of the articles.

Full-text unavailable

Buist AE, Bilszta J. Perinatal mental illness: Identifying and managing women at risk. *Med Today*. 2011;12(1):64-8.

Not a full publication (abstract only), or not original peer-reviewed data

Adams C, Coyle B, Hanley J, et al. Perinatal mental health. *Community Pract*. 2006;79(12):385-7. PMID: 17256281.

Adolfsson A. Meta-analysis to obtain a scale of psychological reaction after perinatal loss: focus on miscarriage. *Psychol Res Behav Manag*. 2011;4(29-39). PMID: 22114533.

Ahmed AS, Khoosal D. Assessment and management of depression. *Found Years*. 2009;5(1):2-6.

Ambrosini A, Donzelli G, Stanghellini G. Early perinatal diagnosis of mothers at risk of developing post-partum depression - a concise guide for obstetricians, midwives, neonatologists and paediatricians. *J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med*. 2011. PMID: 21919554.

Ammerman RT, Putnam FW, Stevens J, et al. Sample retention in a clinical trial with depressed mothers in home visitation. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2011;14(S59).

Anonymous. ABM clinical protocol #18: Use of antidepressants in nursing mothers. *Breastfeeding Med*. 2008;3(1):44-52.

Anonymous. Committee opinion no. 453: Screening for depression during and after pregnancy. *Obstet Gynecol*. 2010;115(2 Pt 1):394-5. PMID: 20093921.

Anonymous. Depression in pregnant women and mothers: How children are affected. *Paediatr Child Health*. 2004;9(8):584-6+99-601.

Anonymous. Maternal depression and child development. *Paediatr Child Health*. 2004;9(8):575-83, 89-98.

Anonymous. Postpartum depression. *Am Fam Physician*. 2010;82(8):939-40. PMID: 20949887.

Anonymous. Psychosocial risk factors: Perinatal screening and intervention. *Obstet Gynecol*. 2006;108(2):469-77.

Anonymous. Screening for depression during and after pregnancy. *Obstet Gynecol*. 2010;115(2 PART 1):394-5.

Austin MP. Antenatal screening and early intervention for 'perinatal' distress, depression and anxiety: Where to from here? *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2004;7(1):1-6.

Beckwith J, Zhang H, Green S, et al. Stress, anxiety and mood in pregnant women. *Psychosom Med*. 2011;73(3):A4.

Benni L, Innocenti A, Giardinelli L. Depression and anxiety in perinatal period: Prevalence and risk factors in an Italian sample. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2011;14:S9-S10.

Berard A, Karam F, Sheehy O, et al. Relapse of depression in pregnant users and discontinued users of antidepressants: Results from the OTIS Antidepressants Study. *J Popul Ther Clin Pharmacol*. 2011;18(2):e186-e7.

Berard A, Karam F, Sheehy O, et al. Relapse of depressive and anxiety symptoms, and quality-of-life in pregnant users and discontinued users of antidepressants: Results from the OTIS Antidepressants Study. *J Popul Ther Clin Pharmacol*. 2011;18(2):e285-e6.

Berman D, Campbell E, Lopez J, et al. Maternal depression and impaired fetal growth. *Am J Obstet Gynecol*. 2012;206(1):S359.

Bina R. Enhancing treatment utilization for postpartum depression. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2011;14:S10.

Bishop KK. Utilization of the Stetler model: evaluating the scientific evidence on screening for postpartum depression risk factors in a primary care setting. *Ky Nurse*. 2007;55(1):7. PMID: 17348601.

Bloch M, Meiboom H, Lorberblat M, et al. Treatment of postpartum depression with psychotherapy and add-on sertraline: A double-blind, randomised, placebo-controlled study. *Eur Neuropsychopharmacol*. 2011;21:S359-S60.

- Bogen D. Electronic reminder systems increase screening for postpartum depression. *J Pediatr*. 2009;155(5):758-9.
- Bond S. Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale More Efficient Than Others When Screening for Postpartum Depression. *J Midwifery Women's Health*. 2008;53(5):473-4.
- Born L, Zinga D, Steiner M. Challenges in Identifying and Diagnosing Postpartum Disorders. *Prim Psychiatry*. 2004;11(3):29-36.
- Bortner JL, Sapotichne BF, Stepp SD, et al. Examining the overlap between borderline personality disorder symptoms and postpartum depression in adolescent mothers. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2011;14:S61.
- Buist A, Udechuku A. Maternal depression: Postnatal or perinatal? *Med Today*. 2007;8(11):38-46.
- Buttner M, Kopelman RC, Stuart SP. Seeking care for perinatal depression: What do women really worry about. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2011;14:S12-S3.
- Buttner MM, Stuart S, O'hara MW. Moving beyond the EPDS: The association between postpartum depressive symptoms and premenstrual dysphoric disorder. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2011;14:S62.
- Cantwell R, Cox JL. Psychiatric disorders in pregnancy and the puerperium. *Curr Obstet Gynaecol*. 2006;16(1):14-20.
- Cantwell R, Smith S. Prediction and prevention of perinatal mental illness. *Psychiatry*. 2006;5(1):15-21.
- Cantwell R, Smith S. Prediction and prevention of perinatal mental illness. *Psychiatry*. 2009;8(1):21-7.
- Caramlau I, Barlow J, Sembi S, et al. Mums 4 Mums: structured telephone peer-support for women experiencing postnatal depression. Pilot and exploratory RCT of its clinical and cost effectiveness. *Trials*. 2011;12:88. PMID: 21439042.
- Carvalho Bos S, Macedo A, Marques M, et al. Is positive affect in late pregnancy protective of postpartum depression? *Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed*. 2010;95:Fa34.
- Chaudron LH, Cerulli C, Chin N. Exploring the nexus between intimate partner violence, depression and breastfeeding. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2011;14:S13-S4.
- Chaudron LH, Szilagyi PG, Tang W, et al. The accuracy of the PHQ-9 and CES-D for postpartum depression in an urban pediatric clinic. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2011;14:S13.
- Chen H. Addressing maternal mental health needs in Singapore. *Psychiatr Serv*. 2011;62(1).
- Chessick C, Schwartz E, McDonald J, et al. Sensitivity and specificity of the Mood Disorder Questionnaire in the perinatal population. *Bipolar Disord*. 2011;13:35.
- Chin L, Stock A, Jordan B, et al. Postnatal depression within the paediatric emergency department. *Arch Dis Child*. 2011;96:A86-A7.
- Conde A, Figueiredo B, Bifulco A. Father's attachment style and psychological adjustment during pregnancy and the postpartum period. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2011;14:S15.
- Costantino ML. Post-birth screening in Pittsburgh, PA: Results from an NIMH-funded study. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2011;14:S16-S7.
- Da Costa D, Ireland K, Banack H, et al. Factors associated with abnormal birthweight among full-term infants. *Reprod Sci*. 2011;18(3):85A.
- Dennis CL, Dukhovny D, Hodnett E, et al. Prospective economic evaluation of a peer support intervention for prevention of postpartum depression among high risk women. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2011;14:S17.
- Deole N, Darwin L, Grammatopoulos D, et al. Polymorphic variation in the glucocorticoid receptor gene: Association with susceptibility to postnatal depression. *Reprod Sci*. 2011;18(3):104A.
- Derosa N, Logsdon MC. A comparison of screening instruments for depression in postpartum adolescents. *J Child Adolesc Psychiatr Nurs*. 2006;19(1):13-20. PMID: 16464212.
- Dhami NK, Peterson KL, Mocnik BA. Program development and outcome evaluation of a hospital-based intensive outpatient treatment program for perinatal psychiatric disorders. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2011;14:S57.
- Dorheim S, Bondevik GT, Eberhard-Gran M, et al. Sleep and depression among postnatal women - A population based questionnaire study supplemented by sleep diary and actigraphy. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2011;14:S17-S8.
- Douglas P, Hill P. Managing infants who cry excessively in the first few months of life. *BMJ*. 2011;343(7836):1265-9.
- Driscoll JW. Postpartum depression: the state of the science. *J Perinat Neonatal Nurs*. 2006;20(1):40-2. PMID: 16508460.
- Earls MF. Clinical report—Incorporating recognition and management of perinatal and postpartum

- depression into pediatric practice. *Pediatrics*. 2010;126(5):1033-9.
- Eaton CL, Savola-Levin KJ. One year design and implementation of an integrated system for screening, diagnosis, and treatment of perinatal depression at a large HMO. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2011;14:S64-S5.
- Elton C. The melancholy of motherhood. *Time*. 2009;174(2):55-6. PMID: 19655648.
- Everard CM, Carroll GO, Khashan A, et al. Prospective cohort study to examine the association between maternal anxiety and depression and subsequent pregnancy outcomes. *Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed*. 2010;95:Fa35-6.
- Everard CM, O'carrol G, Khashan A, et al. Prospective cohort study to examine the association between maternal anxiety and depression and subsequent pregnancy outcomes. *Reprod Sci*. 2010;17(3):309A.
- Everest T, Nutt B. Mental health and pregnancy. The link between prenatal and postpartum depression. *Adv Nurse Pract*. 2007;15(7):61-4. PMID: 19998999.
- Feher Z, Palfy A, Szabo E, et al. Determinants of depressive symptoms in women screened for gestational diabetes 3 years after delivery. *Diabetologia*. 2011;54:S474.
- Feucht C. Treatment of depression during pregnancy. *US Pharm*. 2007;32:34-44.
- Field T, Hernandez-Reif M, Diego M. Intrusive and withdrawn depressed mothers and their infants. *Dev Rev*. 2006;26(1):15-30.
- Fisher J, Rowe H, Wynter K. What were we thinking! An innovative psycho-educational program to prevent common postpartum mental disorders in women. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2011;14:S20.
- Fisher SD, O'hara MW, Kopelman R, et al. The influence of parental mood and marital adjustment on child behavior. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2011;14:S65.
- Flanagan T, Mosen S, White H, et al. Computerized skills-based psychotherapy for postpartum depression versus treatment as usual. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2011;14:S65-S6.
- Flynn HA, O'mahen HA, Himle J, et al. Understanding and overcoming challenges to engaging and retaining low income depressed women into treatment in the context of obstetrical care. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2011;14:S66.
- Flynn HA, Sexton M, Vazquez D, et al. The trajectory of perinatal depression, psychosocial and neuroendocrine measures and the impact of treatment on maternal and infant outcomes. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2011;14:S21.
- Fox EM. Perinatal depression: A health plan awareness initiative. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2011;14:S66-S7.
- Freda MC. The state of the science: maternal-child health research. *Am J Nurs*. 2005;105(1):52. PMID: 15659996.
- Freeman MP. Screening and treatment for women with mood disorders associated with reproductive events. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 2007;68(12):1946. PMID: 18162027.
- Gaynes BN, Gavin N, Meltzer-Brody S, et al. Perinatal depression: prevalence, screening accuracy, and screening outcomes. *Evid Rep Technol Assess (Summ)*. 2005;119:1-8. PMID: 15760246.
- Goeser AL. Postpartum depression. *US Pharm*. 2008;33.
- Goldbort JG. Collaborative initiatives for postpartum depression. *AWHONN Lifelines*. 2005;9(5):377-81. PMID: 16359076.
- Goncnnullalves MP, Teixeira F, Monteiro A, et al. Postnatal depression in mothers and fathers: Correlation with psychosocial and hormonal variables. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2011;14:S24.
- Gourounti K, Anagnostopoulos F, Papanisteidis N, et al. The impact of psychological stress on pregnancy outcome among women undergoing in-vitro fertilization. *Hum Reprod*. 2011;26:i79.
- Goyal D, Shen J, Wong E, et al. Clinically identified postpartum depression in asian american mothers. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2011;14:S25.
- Greene JA, E Fried L, Harney K. Differences in referral for services and mental health care utilization in postpartum depression: A comparison by racial/ethnic group and language of care. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2011;14:S25-S6.
- Haga SM, Kalkvik H, Slinning K, et al. Postpartum depressive symptoms and life satisfaction: The role of self-efficacy and social support. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2011;14:S69.
- Harcha HL. Detection of postpartum depression at well-child visits. *Ky Nurse*. 2006;54(2):15. PMID: 16646541.
- Haworth K. Incidence and severity of postpartum depression among military beneficiaries: A performance improvement project. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2011;14:S69-S70.

- Haynes C. The issues associated with postpartum major depression. *Midwifery Today Int Midwife*. 2007;83):44-5, 68-9. PMID: 17927125.
- Helbig A, Kaasen A, Malt UF, et al. Does maternal psychological distress in second trimester of pregnancy affect feto-placental volume blood flow in third trimester? *Placenta*. 2011;32(9):A98.
- Helen C. Addressing maternal mental health needs in Singapore. *Psychiatr Serv*. 2011;62(1):102. PMID: 21209310.
- Henshaw CA, Foreman DM, Cox JL. Longitudinal follow up of postpartum blues and depression: Long term morbidity in women and children. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2011;14:S27.
- Horowitz JA, Murphy CA, Gregory KE, et al. Best practices: community-based postpartum depression screening: results from the CARE study. *Psychiatr Serv*. 2009;60(11):1432-4. PMID: 19880456.
- Howard L, Chew-Graham CA, Tylee A, et al. The RESPOND trial: A randomized evaluation of antidepressants and support for women with postnatal depression. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2011;14:S30.
- Howard L, Flach C, Heron J, et al. Antenatal domestic violence, psychiatric morbidity and subsequent child behaviour. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2011;14:S29-S30.
- Howard M, Battle C, Creech S, et al. Ten years later: Changes in clinical and demographic profile of perinatal women seeking day hospital treatment. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2011;14:S30-S1.
- Hromi-Fiedler A, Bermudez-Millan A, Chapman D, et al. Food insecurity is a risk factor for elevated levels of depression symptoms among low-income pregnant Latinas. *FASEB J*. 2010;24.
- Imaz ML, Gelabert E, Navarro P, et al. Pregnancy-related substance use as a risk factor for postpartum depression and poor neonatal adaptation. *Eur Neuropsychopharmacol*. 2011;21:S574.
- Isaac C, Schlife J. More than the blues: perinatal depression. *Nebr Nurse*. 2007;40(3):8-13; quiz 4-5, 23. PMID: 17915611.
- Isser NK, Schwartz LL. Engendered homicide. *J PsychiatryLaw*. 2008;36(4):577-607.
- Jomeen J, Martin CR. Prediction of depression in late pregnancy. *Value in Health*. 2010;13(3):A186.
- Junge-Hoffmeister J, Bittner A, Richter J, et al. Preventing peripartur psychosomatic symptoms in pregnant women - Is there an impact on pregnancy and birth complications or neonatal outcomes. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2011;14:S32.
- Karlsson H. Prenatal psychiatry: Findings from three birth cohorts. *Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry*. 2011;20:S42.
- Kim HG, Cutts DB, Lupo VR, et al. Screening for postpartum depression among low-income mothers using an interactive voice response system. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2011;14:S33.
- Kuehn BM. Report promotes depression screening for mothers during pediatric visits. *JAMA*. 2011;305(1):26-7. PMID: 21205958.
- Le Donne M, Settineri S, Benvenega S. Early postpartum (PP) alexithymia (AT) and depression(D): Relationship with serumtsh, thyroid hormones (TH) and thyroid autoantibodies (TAB). *Thyroid*. 2011;21:A47.
- Legato MJ. The skewed sex distribution in affective disorders—a diagnostic, social, or biological problem? *Prog Brain Res*. 2010;186:159-66. PMID: 21094891.
- Leung SSL. The Child Health Programme for Hong Kong. *HongKong J Paediatr*. 2008;13(4):275-8.
- Lieberman KL, Le HN, Perry DF. Correlates of maternal interactive behavior in latina immigrant mothers of 1-year old infants. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2011;14:S72-S3.
- Liepman MR, Kothari CL, Tareen RS, et al. Community-wide intervention reduces post partum depression through promotion of perinatal screening and treatment. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2011;14:S34.
- Liepman MR, Kothari CL, Tareen RS, et al. It's not a secret anymore: Perinatal women's disclosure of intimate partner abuse. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2011;14:S34.
- Lincoln JH, Berlin M, Romm J. Obstetrical care providers knowledge, attitudes, and practices related to postpartum depression at Oregon Health & Science University. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2011;14:S73.
- Maccio EM, Pangburn JA. The case for investigating postpartum depression in lesbians and bisexual women. *Women Health Iss*. 2011;21(3):187-90.
- Maron M, Jardri R, Delion P, et al. Pain in the early postpartum and postnatal depression screening: Symptom or confounding factor. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2011;14:S35.
- Massoudi P, Wickberg B, Hwang P. Postnatal distress in fathers and mothers - Prevalence and correlates in a swedish sample. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2011;14:S36.

- Matthey S. Assessing for psychosocial morbidity in pregnant women. *Can Med Assoc J*. 2005;173(3):267-9.
- Mccarthy FP, Khashan AS, Moss-Morris R, et al. A prospective cohort study to investigate the association between hyperemesis gravidarum and altered cognitive, behavioural and emotional health in pregnancy. *Reprod Sci*. 2010;17(3):289A.
- Mcdowell WK. Detecting women at risk for postpartum mood disorders. *Nursing (Lond)*. 2008;38(3):57-8. PMID: 18418187.
- Mcerlean RA, Dadds MR, Austin MP. A randomised controlled trial on intranasal oxytocin as an adjunct to interaction coaching to improve maternal bonding in women with mild postpartum depression. *Biol Psychiatry*. 2011;69(9):134S.
- Mcqueen K, Montgomery P, Lappan-Gracon S, et al. Evidence-based recommendations for depressive symptoms in postpartum women. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs*. 2008;37(2):127-36. PMID: 18336436.
- Meijer JL, Bockting CL, Beijers C, et al. PRegnancy Outcomes after a Maternity Intervention for Stressful EmotionS (PROMISES): study protocol for a randomised controlled trial. *Trials*. 2011;12:157. PMID: 21689394.
- Meltzer-Brody S, Grewen K, Stuebe A, et al. Neuroendocrine pathophysiology in postpartum depression and lactation failure. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2011;14:S37.
- Meltzer-Brody S, Zerwas S, Leserman J, et al. Eating disorders in women with perinatal depression. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2011;14:S36.
- Meltzer-Brody S. Understanding and treating mood disorders across the reproductive years. *Sex Reprod Menopause*. 2010;8(4):12-8.
- Milgrom J, Mendelsohn J, Gemmill AW. Does postnatal depression screening work? Throwing out the bathwater, keeping the baby. *J Affect Disord*. 2011;132(3):301-10. PMID: 20952072.
- Miller ES, Chu C, Gossett DR. Postpartum obsessive compulsive disorder: Its prevalence, risk factors, and clinical course. *Reprod Sci*. 2011;18(3):378A-9A.
- Mitchell AJ, Coyne J. Screening for postnatal depression: barriers to success. *BJOG*. 2009;116(1):11-4. PMID: 19016688.
- Monteiro AG, Areias ME, Goncnnullalves MP, et al. Impact of parental depression over cognitive and psychomotor development of babies during the first year of life. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2011;14:S76.
- Mounts KO. Screening for maternal depression in the neonatal ICU. *Clin Perinatol*. 2009;36(1):137-52. PMID: 19161871.
- Mozurkewich E, Chilimigras J, Klemens C, et al. The mothers, Omega-3 and mental health study. *BMC Pregnancy Childbirth*. 2011;11:46. PMID: 21696635.
- Musters C, Mcdonald E, Jones I. Management of postnatal depression. *BMJ*. 2008;337:a736. PMID: 18689433.
- Ngai FW, Chan WCS. The effect of a childbirth psychoeducation program on postnatal depression. *Asian J Psychiatry*. 2011;4:S69-S70.
- Norwitz ER, Bellanger K, Funai EF, et al. Post-Traumatic stress disorder (PTSD) and panic disorder are independent risk factors for preterm birth, but not low birth weight or small-for-gestational age: The Yale 'Pink & Blue' Prospective cohort study. *Reprod Sci*. 2010;17(3):352A.
- Nylen KJ, O'hara MW, Engeldinger J. Perceived social support interacts with prenatal depression to predict birth outcomes. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2011;14:S40-S1.
- Nylen KJ, Segre LS, O'hara MW. Public health implications of postpartum depression. *Psychiatr Ann*. 2005;35(7):599-609.
- Ochiai H. Early detection of families needing support and actions for parenting: The infant health program of mie medical association. *Jpn Med Assoc J*. 2011;54(3):175-9.
- Oettel M. 2nd Meeting of the Egon & Ann Diczfalussy Foundation "Prevention in Women's Health" September 30 - October 1, 2008, Szeged, Hungary. *J Reproduktionsmed Endokrinol*. 2010;7(1):45-9.
- Ogasawara K, Hudgins J, Sutherland D, et al. Association of serotonin transporter gene polymorphism and postpartum depression. *Reprod Sci*. 2011;18(3):87A.
- O'hara M, Gorman LL. Can Postpartum Depression Be Predicted? *Prim Psychiatry*. 2004;11(3):42-7.
- Olsen E. Preventing postpartum depression: A Web-based intervention. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2011;14:S77.
- Oudi M, Sazvar S, Alizadeh L, et al. Prenatal attachment in pregnancy conceived by assisted reproduction (ART) compared to the natural. *Hum Reprod*. 2011;26:i337-i8.
- Pajulo M, Karlsson H, Karlsson L, et al. Baby's mind in mind: Prenatal parental capacity to mentalise about the baby. Data from the FinnBrain birth cohort study. *Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry*. 2011;20:S41.

- Palmer AA. Development of a support program to address the mental health needs of women along the continuum of perinatal care. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2011;14:S78.
- Paulden M, Palmer S, Hewitt C, et al. Screening for postnatal depression in primary care: cost effectiveness analysis. *BMJ*. 2009;339:b5203. PMID: 20028779.
- Pearlstein T, Howard M, Salisbury A, et al. Postpartum depression. *Am J Obstet Gynecol*. 2009;200(4):357-64. PMID: 19318144.
- Perfetti J, Clark R, Fillmore CM. Postpartum depression: identification, screening, and treatment. *WMJ*. 2004;103(6):56-63. PMID: 15622821.
- Piejko E. The postpartum visit—why wait 6 weeks? *Aust Fam Physician*. 2006;35(9):674-8. PMID: 16969434.
- Pogany A, Petersen M. What are the best screening instruments for PPD? *JAAPA*. 2007;20(7):34-6, 8. PMID: 17695096.
- Quigley J, Howland K, Myer M. Evaluating the edinburgh postnatal depression scale. A case study from Kingston Maternal and Child Health Service in South Melbourne, Victoria, Australia. *Aust Nurs J*. 2006;13(8):23-6. PMID: 16544685.
- Rabenda-Lacka KM. The prevalence and risk factors of postpartum depression in Poland. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2011;14:S44.
- Rankin J, Martin CR. Does trial participation impact on the psychometric properties of self-report depression in postnatal women? *Value in Health*. 2010;13(3):A181-A2.
- Redshaw M, Martin C. Changing times and continuing issues. *J Reprod Infant Psych*. 2009;27(1):1-3.
- Redshaw M, Martin CR. Psychometric properties of the Oxford worries about labour scale (OWLS). *Value in Health*. 2010;13(3):A185.
- Robertson Blackmore E, Moynihan J, Rubinow DR, et al. Trauma but not depression is associated with pro-inflammatory cytokines in pregnancy. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2011;14:S45.
- Robinson RV, Lampman C. Rates and correlates of postpartum depression in Alaska. *Alaska Med*. 2009;51:42-3. PMID: 19998713.
- Rubertsson C, Borjesson K, Berglund A, et al. The Swedish validation of edinburgh postnatal depression scale- EPDS during pregnancy. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2011;14:S46.
- Rychnovsky JD, Brady MA. Choosing a postpartum depression screening instrument for your pediatric practice. *J Pediatr Health Care*. 2008;22(1):64-7. PMID: 18174093.
- Saldanha D, Rathi N. Evaluation of risk factors in postpartum depression. *Asian J Psychiatry*. 2011;4:S56.
- Salisbury AL. Examination of fetal neurobehavior at the time of exposure to maternal depression and antidepressant use. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2011;14:S47-S8.
- Salisbury AL. Influences of maternal mood, SRI treatment, anxiety, and sleep on fetal and infant neurobehavior. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2011;14:S48.
- Salmela-Aro K, Rouhe H, Erja H, et al. Intervention promoting positive motherhood among nulliparous pregnant women with an intense fear of childbirth. *Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry*. 2011;20:S49.
- Segre LS, Brock RL, O'hara MW, et al. Disseminating perinatal depression screening as a public health initiative: S train-the-trainer approach. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2011;14:S48-S9.
- Sharkey KM, Pearlstein TB. Role of circadian rhythm disruption in postpartum depression - A pilot study. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2011;14:S80-S1.
- Shivakumar G, Brandon AR, Johnson NL, et al. Screening to treatment: Obstacles and predictors in perinatal depression (STOP-PPD). *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2011;14:S81.
- Silver R, Adams M, Straub H, et al. Antenatal depressive symptoms increase the likelihood of preterm birth. *Am J Obstet Gynecol*. 2012;206(1):S235.
- Sit DKY, Wisner KL, Seltman H. Seasonal effects on EPDS positivity and suicidal symptoms in women. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2011;14:S81.
- Spinelli MG, Endicott J. Controlled clinical trial of antepartum interpersonal psychotherapy versus parenting education program at 3 NYC sites. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2011;14:S49.
- Stramrood C, Wessel I, Doornbos B, et al. Long-term psychological effects of preeclampsia and PPROM. *Reprod Sci*. 2010;17(3):204A-5A.
- Stramrood CaI, Van Geenen M, Doornbos B, et al. Fathers with PTSD and depression in pregnancies complicated by preeclampsia or PPROM. *Pregnancy Hypertension*. 2011;1(3-4):293.

- Stramrood CaI, Van Geenen M, Doornbos B, et al. PTSD and depression in partners of women with PE or PPROM. *Reprod Sci.* 2010;17(3):205A.
- Strawbridge EM, Howard M, Nolan P, et al. Increasing post-partum depression detection in Rhode Island: targeting pediatric providers. *Med Health R I.* 2008;91(8):255-7. PMID: 18754266.
- Tandon SD, Mendelson T, Perry D, et al. Preventing perinatal depression among low-income home visiting clients. *Arch Womens Ment Health.* 2011;14:S51-S2.
- Tansy J, Tulic M, D'vaz N, et al. Prenatal maternal stress and infant allergy: An exploratory study. *Internal Medicine Journal.* 2011;41:20.
- Tareen A, Kothari C, Charoth RM, et al. Smoking in perinatal women is associated with intimate partner victimization, housing challenges and history of mental illness. *Arch Womens Ment Health.* 2011;14:S52.
- Tareen RS, Liepman MR, Charoth RM, et al. Impact of psychiatric care on perinatal mood disorders. *Arch Womens Ment Health.* 2011;14:S52-S3.
- Teixeira F, Goncnnullalves MP, Monteiro A, et al. Incidence and prevalence of depression in women and men, during pregnancy and after childbirth: Comparing the likelihood to be depressed in subsamples of previously severely depressed and without history of depression. *Arch Womens Ment Health.* 2011;14:S53.
- Trivedi N, Lacoursiere Y, Aguayo J, et al. The impact of depressed mood on glycemic control and pregnancy outcomes in women with diabetes. *Reprod Sci.* 2010;17(3):208A.
- Wesselhoeft RT, Mors O, Heiervang E, et al. Depressive spectrum disorders in 7-9-year-old children from The Danish National Birth Cohort - A pilot study. *Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry.* 2011;20:S187-S8.
- White JS, Wisner KL. Co-location of psychiatric services within a home visiting agency. *Arch Womens Ment Health.* 2011;14:S85.
- Wisner KL, Moses-Kolko EL, Sit DK. Postpartum depression: a disorder in search of a definition. *Arch Womens Ment Health.* 2010;13(1):37-40. PMID: 20127453.
- Wroblewski M, Tallon D. Implementing a comprehensive postpartum depression support program. *AWHONN Lifelines.* 2004;8(3):248-52. PMID: 15305599.
- Yee L, Nakagawa S, Kaimal A, et al. Postpartum sexual functioning and mode of delivery in a diverse population of women. *Am J Obstet Gynecol.* 2012;206(1):S155.
- Yoshida K, Fujinaga Y, Yamashita H, et al. Clinical survey of the mother-infant mental health clinic: Psychiatric characteristics of consecutive 109 patients. *Neuropsychopharmacol.* 2011;36:S162-S3.

Not a randomized trial, or not an observational study of appropriate design with sample size ≥ 100

- Adeyemi A, Mosaku K, Ajenifuja O, et al. Depressive symptoms in a sample of women following perinatal loss. *J Natl Med Assoc.* 2008;100(12):1463-8. PMID: 19110916.
- Adouard F, Glangeaud-Freudenthal NM, Golse B. Validation of the Edinburgh postnatal depression scale (EPDS) in a sample of women with high-risk pregnancies in France. *Arch Womens Ment Health.* 2005;8(2):89-95. PMID: 15883653.
- Ahmed A, Stewart DE, Teng L, et al. Experiences of immigrant new mothers with symptoms of depression. *Arch Womens Ment Health.* 2008;11(4):295-303. PMID: 18677438.
- Areias ME, Kumar R, Barros H, et al. Comparative incidence of depression in women and men, during pregnancy and after childbirth. Validation of the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale in Portuguese mothers. *Br J Psychiatry.* 1996;169(1):30-5. PMID: 8818365.
- Baisch MJ, Carey LK, Conway AE, et al. Perinatal depression: a health marketing campaign to improve screening. *Nurs Womens Health.* 2010;14(1):20-33. PMID: 20137040.
- Beck CT, Indman P. The many faces of postpartum depression. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs.* 2005;34(5):569-76. PMID: 16227512.
- Bennett IM, Culhane JF, Mccollum KF, et al. Literacy and depressive symptomatology among pregnant Latinas with limited English proficiency. *Am J Orthopsychiatry.* 2007;77(2):243-8. PMID: 17535122.
- Bielawska-Batorowicz E, Kossakowska-Petrycka K. Depressive mood in men after the birth of their offspring in relation to a partner's depression, social support, fathers' personality and prenatal expectations. *J Reprod Infant Psych.* 2006;24(1):21-9.

- Bienfait M, Maury M, Haquet A, et al. Pertinence of the self-report mother-to-infant bonding scale in the neonatal unit of a maternity ward. *Early Hum Dev.* 2011;87(4):281-7. PMID: 21316876.
- Bilszta J, Ericksen J, Buist A, et al. A qualitative study of health professionals involved in the care and treatment of women with postnatal emotional distress. *Int J Mental Health Promot.* 2010;12(3):5-13.
- Boyd RC, Zayas LH, Mckee MD. Mother-infant interaction, life events and prenatal and postpartum depressive symptoms among urban minority women in primary care. *Matern Child Health J.* 2006;10(2):139-48. PMID: 16397831.
- Cassidy J, Ziv Y, Stupica B, et al. Enhancing attachment security in the infants of women in a jail-diversion program. *Attach Hum Dev.* 2010;12(4):333-53. PMID: 20582844.
- Corral M, Wardrop A, Zhang HB. Seasonality of symptoms in women with postpartum depression. *Arch Womens Ment Health.* 2007;10(1):9-13. PMID: 17165099.
- Corwin EJ, Brownstead J, Barton N, et al. The impact of fatigue on the development of postpartum depression. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs.* 2005;34(5):577-86. PMID: 16227513.
- Corwin EJ, Johnston N, Pugh L. Symptoms of postpartum depression associated with elevated levels of interleukin-1 beta during the first month postpartum. *Biol Res Nurs.* 2008;10(2):128-33. PMID: 18829596.
- Craig E, Judd F, Hodgins G. Therapeutic group programme for women with postnatal depression in rural Victoria: a pilot study. *Australas Psychiatry.* 2005;13(3):291-5. PMID: 16174204.
- Edwards E, Timmons S. A qualitative study of stigma among women suffering postnatal illness. *J Ment Health.* 2005;14(5):471-81.
- Farrow CV, Blissett JM. Is maternal psychopathology related to obesigenic feeding practices at 1 year? *Obes Res.* 2005;13(11):1999-2005. PMID: 16339132.
- Ferguson SS, Jamieson DJ, Lindsay M. Diagnosing postpartum depression: can we do better? *Am J Obstet Gynecol.* 2002;186(5):899-902. PMID: 12015507.
- Field T, Diego M, Hernandez-Reif M, et al. Prenatal dysthymia versus major depression effects on early mother-infant interactions: a brief report. *Infant Behav Dev.* 2009;32(1):129-31. PMID: 19036455.
- Field T, Nadel J, Hernandez-Reif M, et al. Depressed mothers' infants show less negative affect during non-contingent interactions. *Infant Behav Dev.* 2005;28(4):426-30.
- Garg A, Morton S, Heneghan A. A hospital survey of postpartum depression education at the time of delivery. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs.* 2005;34(5):587-94. PMID: 16227514.
- Grigoriadis S, De Camps Meschino D, Barrons E, et al. Mood and anxiety disorders in a sample of Canadian perinatal women referred for psychiatric care. *Arch Womens Ment Health.* 2011;14(4):325-33. PMID: 21695590.
- Hart R, McMahon CA. Mood state and psychological adjustment to pregnancy. *Arch Womens Ment Health.* 2006;9(6):329-37. PMID: 16830068.
- Heinicke CM, Fineman NR, Ruth G, et al. Relationship-based intervention with at-risk mothers: outcome in the first year of life. *Inf Mental Hlth J.* 1999;4:349-74.
- Hornstein C, Trautmann-Villalba P, Hohm E, et al. Maternal bond and mother-child interaction in severe postpartum psychiatric disorders: is there a link? *Arch Womens Ment Health.* 2006;9(5):279-84. PMID: 16937314.
- Huot RL, Brennan PA, Stowe ZN, et al. Negative affect in offspring of depressed mothers is predicted by infant cortisol levels at 6 months and maternal depression during pregnancy, but not postpartum. *Ann N Y Acad Sci.* 2004;1032:234-6. PMID: 15677418.
- Jarjoura D, O'hara MW. A structural model for postpartum responses to the somatic and cognitive items on the Beck Depression Inventory. *J Psychopathol Behav.* 1987;9(4):389-402.
- Jolley SN, Elmore S, Barnard KE, et al. Dysregulation of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis in postpartum depression. *Biol Res Nurs.* 2007;8(3):210-22. PMID: 17172320.
- Jomeen J, Martin CR. Reflections on the notion of post-natal depression following examination of the scoring pattern of women on the EPDS during pregnancy and in the post-natal period. *J Psychiatr Ment Health Nurs.* 2008;15(8):645-8. PMID: 18803738.
- Jones GL, Morrell CJ, Cooke JM, et al. The development of two postnatal health instruments: one for mothers (M-PHI) and one for fathers (F-PHI) to measure health during the first year of parenting. *Qual Life Res.* 2011;20(7):1011-22. PMID: 21359974.

- Judd F, Stafford L, Gibson P, et al. The Early Motherhood Service: an acceptable and accessible perinatal mental health service. *Australas Psychiatry*. 2011;19(3):240-6. PMID: 21682623.
- Kaplan PA, Burgess AP, Sliter JK, et al. Maternal sensitivity and the learning-promoting effects of depressed and nondepressed mothers' infant-directed speech. *Infancy*. 2009;14(2):143-61.
- Kerchner A, Lester W, Stuart SP, et al. Risk of depression and other mental health disorders in women with polycystic ovary syndrome: a longitudinal study. *Fertil Steril*. 2009;91(1):207-12. PMID: 18249398.
- Kim YK, Hur JW, Kim KH, et al. Prediction of postpartum depression by sociodemographic, obstetric and psychological factors: a prospective study. *Psychiatry Clin Neurosci*. 2008;62(3):331-40. PMID: 18588594.
- Kuosmanen L, Vuorilehto M, Kumpuniemi S, et al. Post-natal depression screening and treatment in maternity and child health clinics. *J Psychiatr Ment Health Nurs*. 2010;17(6):554-7. PMID: 20633083.
- Kurzweil S. Relational-developmental therapy group for postnatal depression. *Int J Group Psychother*. 2008;58(1):17-34. PMID: 18211212.
- Logsdon MC, Foltz MP, Stein B, et al. Adapting and testing telephone-based depression care management intervention for adolescent mothers. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2010;13(4):307-17. PMID: 20020164.
- Logsdon MC, Myers JA. Comparative performance of two depression screening instruments in adolescent mothers. *J Womens Health (Larchmt)*. 2010;19(6):1123-8. PMID: 20500127.
- Logsdon MC, Usui W, Pinto-Foltz M, et al. Intention to seek depression treatment in adolescent mothers and a comparison group of adolescent girls. *Arch Psychiatr Nurs*. 2009;23(1):41-9. PMID: 19216987.
- Midmer D, Bryanton J, Brown R. Assessing antenatal psychosocial health. Randomized controlled trial of two versions of the ALPHA form. *Can Fam Physician*. 2004;50:80-7. PMID: 14761108.
- Monk C, Leight KL, Fang Y. The relationship between women's attachment style and perinatal mood disturbance: implications for screening and treatment. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2008;11(2):117-29. PMID: 18493708.
- Nadel J, Soussignan R, Canet P, et al. Two-month-old infants of depressed mothers show mild, delayed and persistent change in emotional state after non-contingent interaction. *Infant Behav Dev*. 2005;28(4):418-25.
- Oates MR, Cox JL, Neema S, et al. Postnatal depression across countries and cultures: A qualitative study. *Br J Psychiatry*. 2004;184(SUPPL. 46):s10-s6.
- O'hara MW, Neunaber DJ, Zekoski EM. Prospective study of postpartum depression: prevalence, course, and predictive factors. *J Abnorm Psychol*. 1984;93(2):158-71. PMID: 6725749.
- Olshansky E, Sereika S. The transition from pregnancy to postpartum in previously infertile women: a focus on depression. *Arch Psychiatr Nurs*. 2005;19(6):273-80. PMID: 16308127.
- O'mahony JM, Donnelly TT. The influence of culture on immigrant women's mental health care experiences from the perspectives of health care providers. *Issues Ment Health Nurs*. 2007;28(5):453-71. PMID: 17613147.
- Ozbek A, Kumral A, Guvenir T, et al. Maternal psychosocial aspects in hypernatremic dehydration with high sodium concentrations in breast milk: a case-control study. *J Paediatr Child Health*. 2008;44(1-2):38-43. PMID: 17854413.
- Paulden M, Palmer S, Hewitt C, et al. Screening for postnatal depression in primary care: Cost effectiveness analysis. *BMJ*. 2010;340(7740):253.
- Pedersen CA, Johnson JL, Silva S, et al. Antenatal thyroid correlates of postpartum depression. *Psychoneuroendocrinol*. 2007;32(3):235-45. PMID: 17346901.
- Poole H, Mason L, Osborn T. Women's views of being screened for postnatal depression. *Community Pract*. 2006;79(11):363-7. PMID: 17100363.
- Puckering C, Mcintosh E, Hickey A, et al. Mellow Babies: A group intervention for infants and mothers experiencing postnatal depression. *Counselling Psychology Review*. 2010;25(1):28-38.
- Smart J, Hiscock H. Early infant crying and sleeping problems: a pilot study of impact on parental well-being and parent-endorsed strategies for management. *J Paediatr Child Health*. 2007;43(4):284-90. PMID: 17444831.
- Smart J, Hiscock H. Early infant crying and sleeping problems: A pilot study of impact on parental well-being and parent-endorsed strategies for management. *J Paediatr Child H*. 2007;43(4):293-9
- Sword W, Busser D, Ganann R, et al. Women's care-seeking experiences after referral for postpartum

depression. *Qual Health Res.* 2008;18(9):1161-73. PMID: 18689530.

Sword W, Watt S, Krueger P, et al. The Ontario Mother and Infant Study (TOMIS) III: a multi-site cohort study of the impact of delivery method on health, service use, and costs of care in the first postpartum year. *BMC Pregnancy Childbirth.* 2009;9:16. PMID: 19397827.

Tandon SD, Cluxton-Keller F, Leis J, et al. A comparison of three screening tools to identify perinatal depression among low-income African American women. *J Affect Disorders.* 2011.

Thomason E, Stacks AM, McComish JF. Early intervention and perinatal depression: Is there a need for provider training? *Early Child Dev Care.* 2010;180(5):671-83.

Thornberry JS, Murray KB, El-Khorazaty MN, et al. Acceptance, Communication Mode and Use of Audio Computer-Assisted Self Interview Using Touchscreen to Identify Risk Factors among Pregnant Minority Women. *Methods Rep RTI Press.* 2010;15:1001. PMID: 21637729.

Ugarriza DN. Group therapy and its barriers for women suffering from postpartum depression. *Arch Psychiatr Nurs.* 2004;18(2):39-48. PMID: 15106134.

Vliegen N, Luyten P, Biringen Z. A multimethod perspective on emotional availability in the postpartum period. *Parent Sci Pract.* 2009;9(3-4):228-43.

Wilén JM, Mounts KO. Women with depression—"You Can't Tell by Looking". *Matern Child Health J.* 2006;10(5 Suppl):S183-6. PMID: 16752092.

Wisner KL, Logsdon MC, Shanahan BR. Web-based education for postpartum depression: conceptual development and impact. *Arch Womens Ment Health.* 2008;11(5-6):377-85. PMID: 18784975.

Young E. Maternal expectations: do they match experience? *Community Pract.* 2008;81(10):27-30. PMID: 18853885.

Not a population of interest

Aas KK, Tambs K, Kise MS, et al. Genetic testing of newborns for type 1 diabetes susceptibility: a prospective cohort study on effects on maternal mental health. *BMC Med Genet.* 2010;11:112. PMID: 20630116.

Ahluwalia IB, Mack KA, Mokdad A. Mental and physical distress and high-risk behaviors among reproductive-age women. *Obstet Gynecol.* 2004;104(3):477-83. PMID: 15339756.

Altshuler LL, Cohen LS, Vitonis AF, et al. The Pregnancy Depression Scale (PDS): a screening tool for depression in pregnancy. *Arch Womens Ment Health.* 2008;11(4):277-85. PMID: 18581042.

Andersson L, Sundstrom-Poromaa I, Wulff M, et al. Neonatal outcome following maternal antenatal depression and anxiety: a population-based study. *Am J Epidemiol.* 2004;159(9):872-81. PMID: 15105180.

Armstrong K, Edwards H. The effects of exercise and social support on mothers reporting depressive symptoms: a pilot randomized controlled trial. *Int J Ment Health Nurs.* 2003;12(2):130-8. PMID: 12956024.

Arrindell WA, Barelds DP, Janssen IC, et al. Invariance of SCL-90-R dimensions of symptom distress in patients with peri partum pelvic pain (PPPP) syndrome. *Br J Clin Psychol.* 2006;45(Pt 3):377-91. PMID: 17147103.

Asarnow JR, Baraff LJ, Berk M, et al. Pediatric emergency department suicidal patients: two-site evaluation of suicide ideators, single attempters, and repeat attempters. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry.* 2008;47(8):958-66. PMID: 18596552.

Austin MP, Hadzi-Pavlovic D, Saint K, et al. Antenatal screening for the prediction of postnatal depression: validation of a psychosocial Pregnancy Risk Questionnaire. *Acta Psychiatr Scand.* 2005;112(4):310-7. PMID: 16156839.

Azar R, Paquette D, Zoccolillo M, et al. The association of major depression, conduct disorder, and maternal overcontrol with a failure to show a cortisol buffered response in 4-month-old infants of teenage mothers. *Biol Psychiatry.* 2007;62(6):573-9. PMID: 17336943.

Bagner DM, Pettit JW, Lewinsohn PM, et al. Effect of maternal depression on child behavior: a sensitive period? *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry.* 2010;49(7):699-707. PMID: 20610139.

Baird J, Hill CM, Kendrick T, et al. Infant sleep disturbance is associated with preconceptional psychological distress: findings from the Southampton Women's Survey. *Sleep.* 2009;32(4):566-8. PMID: 19413152.

Barker ED, Jaffee SR, Uher R, et al. The contribution of prenatal and postnatal maternal anxiety and depression to child maladjustment. *Depress Anxiety.* 2011;28(8):696-702. PMID: 21769997.

Bergner A, Beyer R, Klapp BF, et al. Pregnancy after early pregnancy loss: a prospective study of anxiety, depressive symptomatology and coping. *J Psychosom*

- Obstet Gynaecol. 2008;29(2):105-13. PMID: 17943588.
- Bernstein IH, Rush AJ, Yonkers K, et al. Symptom features of postpartum depression: are they distinct? *Depress Anxiety*. 2008;25(1):20-6. PMID: 17187349.
- Boury JM, Larkin KT, Krummel DA. Factors related to postpartum depressive symptoms in low-income women. *Women Health*. 2004;39(3):19-34. PMID: 15256353.
- Buist A, Bilszta J, Milgrom J, et al. Health professional's knowledge and awareness of perinatal depression: results of a national survey. *Women Birth*. 2006;19(1):11-6. PMID: 16791999.
- Cacciatore J, Radestad I, Frederik Froen J. Effects of contact with stillborn babies on maternal anxiety and depression. *Birth*. 2008;35(4):313-20. PMID: 19036044.
- Carroll JC, Reid AJ, Biringer A, et al. Effectiveness of the Antenatal Psychosocial Health Assessment (ALPHA) form in detecting psychosocial concerns: a randomized controlled trial. *CMAJ*. 2005;173(3):253-9. PMID: 16076821.
- Carter FA, Carter JD, Luty SE, et al. Screening and treatment for depression during pregnancy: a cautionary note. *Aust N Z J Psychiatry*. 2005;39(4):255-61. PMID: 15777362.
- Chadha-Hooks PL, Hui Park J, Hilty DM, et al. Postpartum depression: an original survey of screening practices within a healthcare system. *J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol*. 2010;31(3):199-205. PMID: 20482291.
- Chen YH, Lau G. Maternal deaths from suicide in Singapore. *Singapore Med J*. 2008;49(9):694-7. PMID: 18830543.
- Chisholm D, Conroy S, Glangeaud-Freudenthal N, et al. Health services research into postnatal depression: results from a preliminary cross-cultural study. *Br J Psychiatry Suppl*. 2004;46:s45-52. PMID: 14754818.
- Coleman VH, Carter MM, Morgan MA, et al. United States obstetrician-gynecologists' accuracy in the simulation of diagnosing anxiety disorders and depression during pregnancy. *J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol*. 2008;29(3):173-84. PMID: 18608826.
- Connelly CD, Baker MJ, Hazen AL, et al. Pediatric health care providers' self-reported practices in recognizing and treating maternal depression. *Pediatr Nurs*. 2007;33(2):165-72. PMID: 17542239.
- Conroy S, Marks MN, Schacht R, et al. The impact of maternal depression and personality disorder on early infant care. *Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol*. 2010;45(3):285-92. PMID: 19466372.
- Cooper PJ, Murray L, Wilson A, et al. Controlled trial of the short- and long-term effect of psychological treatment of post-partum depression. I. Impact on maternal mood. *Br J Psychiatry*. 2003;182:412-9. PMID: 12724244.
- Cox JL, Chapman G, Murray D, et al. Validation of the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS) in non-postnatal women. *J Affect Disord*. 1996;39(3):185-9. PMID: 8856422.
- Cumming GP, Klein S, Bolsover D, et al. The emotional burden of miscarriage for women and their partners: trajectories of anxiety and depression over 13 months. *BJOG*. 2007;114(9):1138-45. PMID: 17655731.
- Deave T, Heron J, Evans J, et al. The impact of maternal depression in pregnancy on early child development. *BJOG*. 2008;115(8):1043-51. PMID: 18651886.
- Deave T. Associations between child development and women's attitudes to pregnancy and motherhood. *J Reprod Infant Psych*. 2005;23(1):63-75.
- Delatte R, Cao H, Meltzer-Brody S, et al. Universal screening for postpartum depression: an inquiry into provider attitudes and practice. *Am J Obstet Gynecol*. 2009;200(5):e63-4. PMID: 19285644.
- Dennis CL, Hodnett E, Kenton L, et al. Effect of peer support on prevention of postnatal depression among high risk women: multisite randomised controlled trial. *BMJ*. 2009;338:a3064. PMID: 19147637.
- Di Scalea TL, Hanusa BH, Wisner KL. Sexual function in postpartum women treated for depression: Results from a randomized trial of nortriptyline versus sertraline. *J Clin Psychiat*. 2009;70(3):423-8.
- Dietz LJ, Jennings KD, Kelley SA, et al. Maternal depression, paternal psychopathology, and toddlers' behavior problems. *J Clin Child Adolesc Psychol*. 2009;38(1):48-61. PMID: 19130357.
- Dritsa M, Da Costa D, Dupuis G, et al. Effects of a home-based exercise intervention on fatigue in postpartum depressed women: results of a randomized controlled trial. *Ann Behav Med*. 2008;35(2):179-87. PMID: 18373127.
- Dritsa M, Dupuis G, Lowensteyn I, et al. Effects of home-based exercise on fatigue in postpartum depressed women: who is more likely to benefit and why? *J Psychosom Res*. 2009;67(2):159-63. PMID: 19616143.

- Ely GE, Flaherty C, Cuddeback GS. The relationship between depression and other psychosocial problems in a sample of adolescent pregnancy termination patients. *Child Adolesc Soc Work J*. 2010;27(4):269-82.
- Fairlie TG, Gillman MW, Rich-Edwards J. High pregnancy-related anxiety and prenatal depressive symptoms as predictors of intention to breastfeed and breastfeeding initiation. *J Womens Health (Larchmt)*. 2009;18(7):945-53. PMID: 19563244.
- Field T, Diego M, Dieter J, et al. Prenatal depression effects on the fetus and the newborn. *Infant Behav Dev*. 2004;27(2):216-29.
- Field T, Diego M, Hernandez-Reif M, et al. Prenatal dopamine and neonatal behavior and biochemistry. *Infant Behav Dev*. 2008;31(4):590-3. PMID: 18774177.
- Field T, Diego M, Hernandez-Reif M, et al. Yoga and massage therapy reduce prenatal depression and prematurity. *J Bodywork Mov Ther*. 2011.
- Field T, Diego M, Hernandez-Reif M. Prenatal dysthymia versus major depression effects on the neonate. *Infant Behav Dev*. 2008;31(2):190-3. PMID: 18037494.
- Field T, Hernandez-Reif M, Diego M, et al. Prenatal cortisol, prematurity and low birthweight. *Infant Behav Dev*. 2006;29(2):268-75. PMID: 17138282.
- Field T, Yando R, Bendell D, et al. Prenatal depression effects on pregnancy feelings and substance use. *J Child Adolesc Subst*. 2007;17(1):111-25.
- Flynn HA, Sexton M, Ratliff S, et al. Comparative performance of the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale and the Patient Health Questionnaire-9 in pregnant and postpartum women seeking psychiatric services. *Psychiatry Res*. 2011;187(1-2):130-4. PMID: 21122923.
- Fountoulakis KN, Iacovides A, Karamouzis M, et al. Season of birth, clinical manifestations and Dexamethasone Suppression Test in unipolar major depression. *Ann Gen Psychiatry*. 2007;6.
- Freeman MP, Davis M, Sinha P, et al. Omega-3 fatty acids and supportive psychotherapy for perinatal depression: a randomized placebo-controlled study. *J Affect Disord*. 2008;110(1-2):142-8. PMID: 18206247.
- Gelabert E, Subira S, Garcia-Esteve L, et al. Perfectionism dimensions in major postpartum depression. *J Affect Disorders*. 2011.
- Gerardin P, Wendland J, Bodeau N, et al. Depression during pregnancy: is the developmental impact earlier in boys? A prospective case-control study. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 2011;72(3):378-87. PMID: 21208585.
- Ghidini A, Healey A, Andreani M, et al. Pregnancy and women with spinal cord injuries. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand*. 2008;87(10):1006-10. PMID: 18763171.
- Goedhart G, Sniijders AC, Hesselink AE, et al. Maternal depressive symptoms in relation to perinatal mortality and morbidity: results from a large multiethnic cohort study. *Psychosom Med*. 2010;72(8):769-76. PMID: 20668282.
- Goldsmith ME. Postpartum depression screening by family nurse practitioners. *J Am Acad Nurse Pract*. 2007;19(6):321-7. PMID: 17535342.
- Goodman SH, Broth MR, Hall CM, et al. Treatment of postpartum depression in mothers: Secondary benefits to the infants. *Inf Mental Hlth J*. 2008;29(5):492-513.
- Grote NK, Swartz HA, Geibel SL, et al. A randomized controlled trial of culturally relevant, brief interpersonal psychotherapy for perinatal depression. *Psychiatr Serv*. 2009;60(3):313-21. PMID: 19252043.
- Harvey ST, Pun PK. Analysis of positive Edinburgh depression scale referrals to a consultation liaison psychiatry service in a two-year period. *Int J Ment Health Nurs*. 2007;16(3):161-7. PMID: 17535161.
- Hatton DC, Harrison-Hohner J, Matarazzo J, et al. Missed antenatal depression among high risk women: a secondary analysis. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2007;10(3):121-3. PMID: 17431740.
- Howard LM, Goss C, Leese M, et al. The psychosocial outcome of pregnancy in women with psychotic disorders. *Schizophr Res*. 2004;71(1):49-60. PMID: 15374572.
- Huang H, Chan YF, Katon W, et al. Variations in depression care and outcomes among high-risk mothers from different racial/ethnic groups. *Fam Pract*. 2011. PMID: 22090192.
- Hutti MH, Armstrong DS, Myers J. Healthcare utilization in the pregnancy following a perinatal loss. *MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs*. 2011;36(2):104-11. PMID: 21350373.
- Ickovics JR, Reed E, Magriples U, et al. Effects of group prenatal care on psychosocial risk in pregnancy: results from a randomised controlled trial.

- Psychol Health. 2011;26(2):235-50. PMID: 21318932.
- Jablensky AV, Morgan V, Zubrick SR, et al. Pregnancy, delivery, and neonatal complications in a population cohort of women with schizophrenia and major affective disorders. *Am J Psychiatry*. 2005;162(1):79-91. PMID: 15625205.
- Johnston BD, Huebner CE, Anderson ML, et al. Healthy steps in an integrated delivery system: child and parent outcomes at 30 months. *Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med*. 2006;160(8):793-800. PMID: 16894077.
- Jomeen J, Martin CR. Replicability and stability of the multidimensional model of the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale in late pregnancy. *J Psychiatr Ment Health Nurs*. 2007;14(3):319-24. PMID: 17430456.
- Josefsson A, Sydsjo G. A follow-up study of postpartum depressed women: recurrent maternal depressive symptoms and child behavior after four years. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2007;10(4):141-5. PMID: 17533557.
- Kaasen A, Helbig A, Malt UF, et al. The relation of psychological distress to salivary and serum cortisol levels in pregnant women shortly after the diagnosis of a structural fetal anomaly. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand*. 2012;91(1):68-78. PMID: 21880030.
- Kabir K, Sheeder J, Stevens-Simon C. Depression, weight gain, and low birth weight adolescent delivery: do somatic symptoms strengthen or weaken the relationship? *J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol*. 2008;21(6):335-42. PMID: 19064227.
- Kennard BD, Hughes JL, Stewart SM, et al. Maternal depressive symptoms in pediatric major depressive disorder: Relationship to acute treatment outcome. *J Am Acad Child Psy*. 2008;47(6):694-9.
- Kitamura T, Shima S, Sugawara M, et al. Psychological and social correlates of the onset of affective disorders among pregnant women. *Psychol Med*. 1993;23(4):967-75. PMID: 8134520.
- Kopelman RC, Moel J, Mertens C, et al. Barriers to care for antenatal depression. *Psychiatr Serv*. 2008;59(4):429-32. PMID: 18378843.
- Korhonen M, Luoma I, Salmelin R, et al. A longitudinal study of maternal prenatal, postnatal and concurrent depressive symptoms and adolescent well-being. *J Affect Disord*. 2011. PMID: 22036793.
- Lancaster CA, Flynn HA, Johnson TR, et al. Peripartum length of stay for women with depressive symptoms during pregnancy. *J Womens Health (Larchmt)*. 2010;19(1):31-7. PMID: 20088656.
- Lara MA, Le HN, Letechipia G, et al. Prenatal depression in Latinas in the U.S. and Mexico. *Matern Child Health J*. 2009;13(4):567-76. PMID: 18581222.
- Lau Y, Chan KS. Perinatal depressive symptoms, sociodemographic correlates, and breast-feeding among Chinese women. *J Perinat Neonatal Nurs*. 2009;23(4):335-45. PMID: 19915417.
- Lefevre F, Moreau D, Semon E, et al. Maternal depression related to infant's wheezing. *Pediatr Allergy Immunol*. 2011;22(6):608-13. PMID: 21781174.
- Lev-Wiesel R, Chen R, Daphna-Tekoah S, et al. Past traumatic events: are they a risk factor for high-risk pregnancy, delivery complications, and postpartum posttraumatic symptoms? *J Womens Health (Larchmt)*. 2009;18(1):119-25. PMID: 19132883.
- Lev-Wiesel R, Daphna-Tekoah S. The role of peripartum dissociation as a predictor of posttraumatic stress symptoms following childbirth in Israeli Jewish women. *J Trauma Dissociation*. 2010;11(3):266-83. PMID: 20603762.
- Li D, Liu L, Odouli R. Presence of depressive symptoms during early pregnancy and the risk of preterm delivery: a prospective cohort study. *Hum Reprod*. 2009;24(1):146-53. PMID: 18948314.
- Mahon PB, Payne JL, Mackinnon DF, et al. Genome-wide linkage and follow-up association study of postpartum mood symptoms. *Am J Psychiatry*. 2009;166(11):1229-37. PMID: 19755578.
- Mallen C, Mottram S, Thomas E. Birth factors and common mental health problems in young adults: a population-based study in North Staffordshire. *Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol*. 2008;43(4):325-30. PMID: 18196185.
- Manber R, Schnyer RN, Allen JJ, et al. Acupuncture: a promising treatment for depression during pregnancy. *J Affect Disord*. 2004;83(1):89-95. PMID: 15546651.
- Marchesi C, Bertoni S, Cantoni A, et al. Is alexithymia a personality trait increasing the risk of depression? A prospective study evaluating alexithymia before, during and after a depressive episode. *Psychol Med*. 2008;38(12):1717-22. PMID: 18366825.
- Marcus SM, Flynn HA, Blow F, et al. A screening study of antidepressant treatment rates and mood

- symptoms in pregnancy. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2005;8(1):25-7. PMID: 15868387.
- Martin-Merino E, Ruigomez A, Johansson S, et al. Study of a cohort of patients newly diagnosed with depression in general practice: prevalence, incidence, comorbidity, and treatment patterns. *Prim Care Companion J Clin Psychiatry*. 2010;12(1):PCC 08m00764. PMID: 20582294.
- Massoudi P, Wickberg B, Hwang P. Screening for postnatal depression in Swedish child health care. *Acta Paediatr*. 2007;96(6):897-901. PMID: 17537020.
- Mccarthy FP, Khashan AS, North RA, et al. A prospective cohort study investigating associations between hyperemesis gravidarum and cognitive, behavioural and emotional well-being in pregnancy. *PLoS One*. 2011;6(11):e27678. PMID: 22125621.
- Mcfarland J, Salisbury AL, Battle CL, et al. Major depressive disorder during pregnancy and emotional attachment to the fetus. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2011;14(5):425-34. PMID: 21938509.
- Meltzer-Brody S, Zerwas S, Leserman J, et al. Eating disorders and trauma history in women with perinatal depression. *J Womens Health (Larchmt)*. 2011;20(6):863-70. PMID: 21671774.
- Melville JL, Gavin A, Guo Y, et al. Depressive disorders during pregnancy: prevalence and risk factors in a large urban sample. *Obstet Gynecol*. 2010;116(5):1064-70. PMID: 20966690.
- Milgrom J, Ericksen J, Mccarthy R, et al. Stressful impact of depression on early mother-infant relations. *Stress Health*. 2006;22(4):229-38.
- Miranda J, Siddique J, Der-Martirosian C, et al. Depression among Latina immigrant mothers separated from their children. *Psychiatr Serv*. 2005;56(6):717-20. PMID: 15939949.
- Misri S, Kostaras X, Fox D, et al. The impact of partner support in the treatment of postpartum depression. *Can J Psychiatry*. 2000;45(6):554-8. PMID: 10986574.
- Misri S, Reebye P, Corral M, et al. The use of paroxetine and cognitive-behavioral therapy in postpartum depression and anxiety: a randomized controlled trial. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 2004;65(9):1236-41. PMID: 15367052.
- Miszkurka M, Goulet L, Zunzunegui MV. Antenatal depressive symptoms among Canadian-born and immigrant women in Quebec: differential exposure and vulnerability to contextual risk factors. *Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol*. 2012. PMID: 22237717.
- Molina KM, Kiely M. Understanding depressive symptoms among high-risk, pregnant, African-American women. *Women Health Iss*. 2011;21(4):293-303. PMID: 21565525.
- Mori A. Supporting stress management for women undergoing the early stages of fertility treatment: a cluster-randomized controlled trial. *Jpn J Nurs Sci*. 2009;6(1):37-49. PMID: 19566638.
- Mott SL, Schiller CE, Richards JG, et al. Depression and anxiety among postpartum and adoptive mothers. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2011;14(4):335-43. PMID: 21725836.
- Mowbray CT, Bybee D, Oyserman D, et al. Timing of mental illness onset and motherhood. *J Nerv Ment Dis*. 2005;193(6):369-78. PMID: 15920377.
- Mulcahy R, Reay RE, Wilkinson RB, et al. A randomised control trial for the effectiveness of group Interpersonal Psychotherapy for postnatal depression. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2010;13(2):125-39. PMID: 19697094.
- Nagle C, Gunn J, Bell R, et al. Use of a decision aid for prenatal testing of fetal abnormalities to improve women's informed decision making: a cluster randomised controlled trial [ISRCTN22532458]. *BJOG*. 2008;115(3):339-47. PMID: 18190370.
- Neggers Y, Goldenberg R, Cliver S, et al. The relationship between psychosocial profile, health practices, and pregnancy outcomes. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand*. 2006;85(3):277-85. PMID: 16553174.
- Neugebauer R, Kline J, Markowitz JC, et al. Pilot randomized controlled trial of interpersonal counseling for subsyndromal depression following miscarriage. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 2006;67(8):1299-304. PMID: 16965211.
- Nikcevic AV, Kuczmierczyk AR, Nicolaidis KH. The influence of medical and psychological interventions on women's distress after miscarriage. *J Psychosom Res*. 2007;63(3):283-90. PMID: 17719366.
- Nishimura A, Ohashi K. Risk factors of paternal depression in the early postnatal period in Japan. *Nurs Health Sci*. 2010;12(2):170-6. PMID: 20602688.
- O'brien LM, Heycock EG, Hanna M, et al. Postnatal depression and faltering growth: a community study. *Pediatrics*. 2004;113(5):1242-7. PMID: 15121936.

- O'higgins M, St James Roberts I, Glover V. Postnatal depression and mother and infant outcomes after infant massage. *J Affect Disord.* 2008;109(1-2):189-92. PMID: 18086500.
- Olson AL, Dietrich AJ, Prazar G, et al. Brief maternal depression screening at well-child visits. *Pediatrics.* 2006;118(1):207-16. PMID: 16818567.
- Olson AL, Dietrich AJ, Prazar G, et al. Two approaches to maternal depression screening during well child visits. *J Dev Behav Pediatr.* 2005;26(3):169-76. PMID: 15956865.
- O'mahen HA, Flynn HA. Preferences and perceived barriers to treatment for depression during the perinatal period. *J Womens Health (Larchmt).* 2008;17(8):1301-9. PMID: 18816202.
- Parker T, Maviglia MA, Lewis PT, et al. Psychological distress among Plains Indian mothers with children referred to screening for Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorders. *Subst Abuse Treat Prev Policy.* 2010;5:22. PMID: 20819208.
- Pascoe JM, Lee M, Specht SL, et al. Mothers with positive or negative depression screens evaluate a maternal resource guide. *J Pediatr Health Care.* 2010;24(6):378-84. PMID: 20971413.
- Pedersen W. Abortion and depression: a population-based longitudinal study of young women. *Scand J Public Health.* 2008;36(4):424-8. PMID: 18539697.
- Pemberton CK, Neiderhiser JM, Leve LD, et al. Influence of parental depressive symptoms on adopted toddler behaviors: an emerging developmental cascade of genetic and environmental effects. *Dev Psychopathol.* 2010;22(4):803-18. PMID: 20883583.
- Pereira AT, Bos SC, Marques M, et al. The postpartum depression screening scale: is it valid to screen for antenatal depression? *Arch Womens Ment Health.* 2011;14(3):227-38. PMID: 20645114.
- Petersen RW, Ung K, Holland C, et al. The impact of molar pregnancy on psychological symptomatology, sexual function, and quality of life. *Gynecol Oncol.* 2005;97(2):535-42. PMID: 15863157.
- Phillips NK, Hammen CL, Brennan PA, et al. Early adversity and the prospective prediction of depressive and anxiety disorders in adolescents. *J Abnorm Child Psychol.* 2005;33(1):13-24. PMID: 15759588.
- Pippins JR, Brawarsky P, Jackson RA, et al. Association of breastfeeding with maternal depressive symptoms. *J Womens Health (Larchmt).* 2006;15(6):754-62. PMID: 16910907.
- Pop VJ, Pommer AM, Pop-Purceleanu M, et al. Development of the Tilburg Pregnancy Distress Scale: the TPDS. *BMC Pregnancy Childbirth.* 2011;11:80. PMID: 22029691.
- Poursharif B, Korst LM, Fejzo MS, et al. The psychosocial burden of hyperemesis gravidarum. *J Perinatol.* 2008;28(3):176-81. PMID: 18059463.
- Price SK, Proctor EK. A rural perspective on perinatal depression: prevalence, correlates, and implications for help-seeking among low-income women. *J Rural Health.* 2009;25(2):158-66. PMID: 19785581.
- Priest SR, Austin MP, Barnett BB, et al. A psychosocial risk assessment model (PRAM) for use with pregnant and postpartum women in primary care settings. *Arch Womens Ment Health.* 2008;11(5-6):307-17. PMID: 18726142.
- Prusakowski MK, Shofer FS, Rhodes KV, et al. Effect of depression and psychosocial stressors on cessation self-efficacy in mothers who smoke. *Matern Child Health J.* 2011;15(5):620-6. PMID: 20607376.
- Quinlivan JA, Condon J. Anxiety and depression in fathers in teenage pregnancy. *Aust N Z J Psychiatry.* 2005;39(10):915-20. PMID: 16168019.
- Quinlivan JA, Tan LH, Steele A, et al. Impact of demographic factors, early family relationships and depressive symptomatology in teenage pregnancy. *Aust N Z J Psychiatry.* 2004;38(4):197-203. PMID: 15038797.
- Radestad I, Surkan PJ, Steineck G, et al. Long-term outcomes for mothers who have or have not held their stillborn baby. *Midwifery.* 2009;25(4):422-9. PMID: 18069101.
- Ramchandani P, Stein A, Evans J, et al. Paternal depression in the postnatal period and child development: a prospective population study. *Lancet.* 2005;365(9478):2201-5. PMID: 15978928.
- Ramchandani PG, O'connor TG, Evans J, et al. The effects of pre- and postnatal depression in fathers: a natural experiment comparing the effects of exposure to depression on offspring. *J Child Psychol Psychiatry.* 2008;49(10):1069-78. PMID: 19017023.
- Ramchandani PG, Stein A, O'connor TG, et al. Depression in men in the postnatal period and later child psychopathology: a population cohort study. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry.* 2008;47(4):390-8. PMID: 18388761.
- Roca De Bes M, Gutierrez Maldonado J, Gris Martinez JM. Psychosocial risks associated with

- multiple births resulting from assisted reproduction: a Spanish sample. *Fertil Steril*. 2009;92(3):1059-66. PMID: 18973888.
- Roman LA, Meghea CI, Raffo JE, et al. Who participates in state sponsored Medicaid enhanced prenatal services? *Matern Child Health J*. 2010;14(1):110-20. PMID: 19085092.
- Salisbury AL, Wisner KL, Pearlstein T, et al. Newborn neurobehavioral patterns are differentially related to prenatal maternal major depressive disorder and serotonin reuptake inhibitor treatment. *Depress Anxiety*. 2011;28(11):1008-19.
- Sevil U, Ozkan S. Fathers' functional status during pregnancy and the early postnatal period. *Midwifery*. 2009;25(6):665-72. PMID: 18321620.
- Shah SM, Bowen A, Afridi I, et al. Prevalence of antenatal depression: comparison between Pakistani and Canadian women. *J Pak Med Assoc*. 2011;61(3):242-6. PMID: 21465937.
- Sharp DJ, Chew-Graham C, Tylee A, et al. A pragmatic randomised controlled trial to compare antidepressants with a community-based psychosocial intervention for the treatment of women with postnatal depression: the RESPOND trial. *Health Technol Assess*. 2010;14(43):iii-iv, ix-xi, 1-153. PMID: 20860888.
- Simmons LA, Huddleston-Casas C, Berry AA. Low-income rural women and depression: factors associated with self-reporting. *Am J Health Behav*. 2007;31(6):657-66. PMID: 17691878.
- Siu BWM, Chow HM, Kwok SS, et al. Pathway to care for postnatal depression after implementation of the Comprehensive Child Development Service in a regional hospital in Hong Kong. *Asia-Pacific Psychiatry*. 2011;3(2):54-60.
- Skouteris H, Wertheim EH, Germano C, et al. Assessing sleep during pregnancy: a study across two time points examining the Pittsburgh Sleep Quality Index and associations with depressive symptoms. *Women Health Iss*. 2009;19(1):45-51. PMID: 19111787.
- Sleath BL, Thomas N, Jackson E, et al. Physician reported communication about depression and psychosocial issues during postpartum visits. *N C Med J*. 2007;68(3):151-5. PMID: 17674685.
- Stafford L, McNally OM, Gibson P, et al. Long-term psychological morbidity, sexual functioning, and relationship outcomes in women with gestational trophoblastic disease. *Int J Gynecol Cancer*. 2011;21(7):1256-63. PMID: 21811174.
- Strass P, Billay E. A public health nursing initiative to promote antenatal health. *Can Nurse*. 2008;104(2):29-33. PMID: 18320897.
- Sussex B, Corcoran K. The Impact of Domestic Violence on Depression in Teen Mothers: Is the Fear or Threat of Violence Sufficient? *Brief Treat Crisis Interv*. 2005;5(1):109-20.
- Swanson KM, Chen HT, Graham JC, et al. Resolution of depression and grief during the first year after miscarriage: a randomized controlled clinical trial of couples-focused interventions. *J Womens Health (Larchmt)*. 2009;18(8):1245-57. PMID: 19630553.
- Swanson LM, Pickett SM, Flynn H, et al. Relationships among depression, anxiety, and insomnia symptoms in perinatal women seeking mental health treatment. *J Womens Health (Larchmt)*. 2011;20(4):553-8. PMID: 21417746.
- Tu MT, Grunau RE, Petrie-Thomas J, et al. Maternal stress and behavior modulate relationships between neonatal stress, attention, and basal cortisol at 8 months in preterm infants. *Dev Psychobiol*. 2007;49(2):150-64. PMID: 17299787.
- Tu MT, Perreault G, Seguin L, et al. Child asthma and change in elevated depressive symptoms among mothers of children of a birth cohort from Quebec. *Women Health*. 2011;51(5):461-81. PMID: 21797679.
- Van Dijk AE, Van Eijsden M, Stronks K, et al. Prenatal stress and balance of the child's cardiac autonomic nervous system at age 5-6 years. *PLoS ONE*. 2012;7(1):
- Volgsten H, Ekselius L, Poromaa IS, et al. Personality traits associated with depressive and anxiety disorders in infertile women and men undergoing in vitro fertilization treatment. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand*. 2010;89(1):27-34. PMID: 19947903.
- Weidner K, Bittner A, Junge-Hoffmeister J, et al. A psychosomatic intervention in pregnant in-patient women with prenatal somatic risks. *J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol*. 2010;31(3):188-98. PMID: 20586556.
- Weidner K, Siedentopf F, Zimmermann K, et al. Which gynecological and obstetric patients want to attend psychosomatic services? *J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol*. 2008;29(4):280-9. PMID: 19065397.
- Westdahl C, Milan S, Magriples U, et al. Social support and social conflict as predictors of prenatal depression. *Obstet Gynecol*. 2007;110(1):134-40. PMID: 17601908.

Woods SM, Melville JL, Guo Y, et al. Psychosocial stress during pregnancy. *Am J Obstet Gynecol*. 2010;202(1):61 e1-7. PMID: 19766975.

Yiu MGC, Szeto WL, Wong GPK, et al. Symptoms of anxiety and depression in the perinatal period: Referrals to the comprehensive child development service in a Hong Kong Regional Hospital. *HongKong J Psychiatry*. 2009;19(3):112-6.

Yonkers KA, Smith MV, Gotman N, et al. Typical somatic symptoms of pregnancy and their impact on a diagnosis of major depressive disorder. *Gen Hosp Psychiatry*. 2009;31(4):327-33. PMID: 19555792.

Zajicek-Farber ML. The contributions of parenting and postnatal depression on emergent language of children in low-income families. *J Child Fam Stud*. 2010;19(3):257-69.

Study locations did not include at least one high-income economy

Abbaszadeh A, Kermani FP, Safizadeh H, et al. Violence during pregnancy and postpartum depression. *Pak J Med Sci*. 2011;27(1):177-81.

Acele EO, Karacam Z. Sexual problems in women during the first postpartum year and related conditions. *J Clin Nurs*. 2011. PMID: 22008061.

Akman C, Uguz F, Kaya N. Postpartum-onset major depression is associated with personality disorders. *Compr Psychiatry*. 2007;48(4):343-7. PMID: 17560955.

Chen CH, Tseng YF, Chou FH, et al. Effects of support group intervention in postnatally distressed women. A controlled study in Taiwan. *J Psychosom Res*. 2000;49(6):395-9. PMID: 11182431.

Da Silva Magalhães PV, Pinheiro RT, Horta BL, et al. Validity of the Beck Depression Inventory in the postpartum period. *Int J Psychiat in Clin Prac*. 2008;12(1):81-4.

Figueira P, Malloy-Diniz L, Campos SB, et al. An association study between the Val66Met polymorphism of the BDNF gene and postpartum depression. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2010;13(3):285-9. PMID: 20169377.

Flores-Quijano ME, Cordova A, Contreras-Ramirez V, et al. Risk for postpartum depression, breastfeeding practices, and mammary gland permeability. *J Hum Lact*. 2008;24(1):50-7. PMID: 18281356.

Gao LL, Chan SW, Li X, et al. Evaluation of an interpersonal-psychotherapy-oriented childbirth education programme for Chinese first-time childbearing women: a randomised controlled trial. *Int J Nurs Stud*. 2010;47(10):1208-16. PMID: 20362992.

Gao LL, Chan SW, Sun K. Effects of an interpersonal-psychotherapy-oriented childbirth education programme for Chinese first-time childbearing women at 3-month follow up: Randomised controlled trial. *Int J Nurs Stud*. 2011. PMID: 21962336.

Kalita KN. Developmental profile of infants born to mothers with postpartum depression and anxiety: A comparative study. *J Indian Assoc Child Adolesc Ment Health*. 2010;6(1):3-12.

Lara MA, Navarro C, Navarrete L, et al. Retention rates and potential predictors in a longitudinal randomized control trial to prevent postpartum depression. *Salud Mental*. 2010;33(5):429-36.

Lara MA, Navarro C, Navarrete L. Outcome results of a psycho-educational intervention in pregnancy to prevent PPD: a randomized control trial. *J Affect Disord*. 2010;122(1-2):109-17. PMID: 19596446.

Le HN, Perry DF, Ortiz G. The Postpartum Depression Screening Scale-Spanish version: examining the psychometric properties and prevalence of risk for postpartum depression. *J Immigr Minor Health*. 2010;12(2):249-58. PMID: 19449208.

Li L, Liu F, Zhang H, et al. Chinese version of the Postpartum Depression Screening Scale: translation and validation. *Nurs Res*. 2011;60(4):231-9. PMID: 21691238.

Mao Q, Zhu LX, Su XY. A comparison of postnatal depression and related factors between Chinese new mothers and fathers. *J Clin Nurs*. 2011;20(5-6):645-52. PMID: 21320193.

Mariam KA, Srinivasan K. Antenatal psychological distress and postnatal depression: A prospective study from an urban clinic. *Asian J Psychiatry*. 2009;2(2):71-3.

Mokhber N, Namjoo M, Tara F, et al. Effect of supplementation with selenium on postpartum depression: a randomized double-blind placebo-controlled trial. *J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med*. 2011;24(1):104-8. PMID: 20528216.

Orhon FS, Soykan A, Ulukol B. Patient compliance to psychiatric interventions and course of postpartum mood disorders. *Int J Psychiatry Med*. 2007;37(4):445-57. PMID: 18441631.

Orhon FS, Ulukol B, Soykan A. Postpartum mood disorders and maternal perceptions of infant patterns in well-child follow-up visits. *Acta Paediatr*. 2007;96(12):1777-83. PMID: 18001335.

Orun E, Yalcin SS, Aykut O, et al. Breast milk lead and cadmium levels from suburban areas of Ankara. *Sci Total Environ*. 2011;409(13):2467-72. PMID: 21496879.

Pinheiro RT, Da Silva RA, Magalhaes PV, et al. Two studies on suicidality in the postpartum. *Acta Psychiatr Scand*. 2008;118(2):160-3. PMID: 18498435.

Reichenheim ME, Moraes CL, Oliveira AS, et al. Revisiting the dimensional structure of the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS): empirical evidence for a general factor. *BMC Med Res Methodol*. 2011;11:93. PMID: 21689442.

Reid M, Glazener C, Murray GD, et al. A two-centred pragmatic randomised controlled trial of two interventions of postnatal support. *BJOG*. 2002;109(10):1164-70. PMID: 12387471.

Sercekus P, Mete S. Effects of antenatal education on maternal prenatal and postpartum adaptation. *J Adv Nurs*. 2010;66(5):999-1010. PMID: 20337796.

Wissart J, Parshad O, Kulkarni S. Prevalence of pre- and postpartum depression in Jamaican women. *BMC Pregnancy Childbirth*. 2005;5:15. PMID: 16277665.

Xie RH, Lei J, Wang S, et al. Cesarean section and postpartum depression in a cohort of Chinese women with a high cesarean delivery rate. *J Womens Health (Larchmt)*. 2011;20(12):1881-6. PMID: 21877916.

Yang SN, Shen LJ, Ping T, et al. The delivery mode and seasonal variation are associated with the development of postpartum depression. *J Affect Disord*. 2011;132(1-2):158-64. PMID: 21377210.

Yurdakul Z, Akman I, Kuscuk MK, et al. Maternal psychological problems associated with neonatal intensive care admission. *Int J Pediatr*. 2009;2009:591359. PMID: 20041013.

Zubaran C, Foresti K. Investigating quality of life and depressive symptoms in the postpartum period. *Women Birth*. 2011;24(1):10-6. PMID: 20739246.

Zubaran C, Schumacher MV, Foresti K, et al. The Portuguese version of the Postpartum Depression Screening Scale-Short Form. *J Obstet Gynaecol Res*. 2010;36(5):950-7. PMID: 20722983.

No interventions of interest, or timing of intervention not within range

Affonso DD, Lovett S, Paul SM, et al. A standardized interview that differentiates pregnancy and postpartum symptoms from perinatal clinical depression. *Birth*. 1990;17(3):121-30. PMID: 2222637.

Alder J, Fink N, Urech C, et al. Identification of antenatal depression in obstetric care. *Arch Gynecol Obstet*. 2011;284(6):1403-9. PMID: 21424404.

Allison KC, Wenzel A, Kleiman K, et al. Development of a brief measure of postpartum distress. *J Womens Health (Larchmt)*. 2011;20(4):617-23. PMID: 21413895.

Ammaniti M, Speranza AM, Tambelli R, et al. A prevention and promotion intervention program in the field of mother-infant relationship. *Inf Mental Hlth J*. 2006;27(1):70-90.

Appleby L, Warner R, Whitton A, et al. A controlled study of fluoxetine and cognitive-behavioural counselling in the treatment of postnatal depression. *BMJ*. 1997;314(7085):932-6. PMID: 9099116.

Armstrong K, Edwards H. The effectiveness of a pram-walking exercise programme in reducing depressive symptomatology for postnatal women. *Int J Nurs Pract*. 2004;10(4):177-94. PMID: 15265228.

Armstrong KL, Fraser JA, Dadds MR, et al. A randomized, controlled trial of nurse home visiting to vulnerable families with newborns. *J Paediatr Child Health*. 1999;35(3):237-44. PMID: 10404442.

Armstrong SJ, Small RE. The paradox of screening: rural women's views on screening for postnatal depression. *BMC Public Health*. 2010;10:744. PMID: 21122148.

Austin MP, Frilingos M, Lumley J, et al. Brief antenatal cognitive behaviour therapy group intervention for the prevention of postnatal depression and anxiety: a randomised controlled trial. *J Affect Disord*. 2008;105(1-3):35-44. PMID: 17490753.

Bansil P, Kuklina EV, Meikle SF, et al. Maternal and fetal outcomes among women with depression. *J Womens Health (Larchmt)*. 2010;19(2):329-34. PMID: 20095906.

Barkin JL, Wisner KL, Bromberger JT, et al. Assessment of functioning in new mothers. *J*

- Womens Health (Larchmt). 2010;19(8):1493-9. PMID: 20629572.
- Bennett IM, Palmer S, Marcus S, et al. "One end has nothing to do with the other:" patient attitudes regarding help seeking intention for depression in gynecologic and obstetric settings. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2009;12(5):301-8. PMID: 19730982.
- Bifulco A, Figueiredo B, Guedeney N, et al. Maternal attachment style and depression associated with childbirth: Preliminary results from a European and US cross-cultural study. *Br J Psychiatry*. 2004;184(SUPPL. 46):s31-s7.
- Blackmore ER, Carroll J, Reid A, et al. The use of the Antenatal Psychosocial Health Assessment (ALPHA) tool in the detection of psychosocial risk factors for postpartum depression: a randomized controlled trial. *J Obstet Gynaecol Can*. 2006;28(10):873-8. PMID: 17140502.
- Bryan TL, Georgiopoulos AM, Harms RW, et al. Incidence of postpartum depression in Olmsted County, Minnesota. A population-based, retrospective study. *J Reprod Med*. 1999;44(4):351-8. PMID: 10319305.
- Cho HJ, Kwon JH, Lee JJ. Antenatal cognitive-behavioral therapy for prevention of postpartum depression: a pilot study. *Yonsei Med J*. 2008;49(4):553-62. PMID: 18729297.
- Comtois KA, Schiff MA, Grossman DC. Psychiatric risk factors associated with postpartum suicide attempt in Washington State, 1992-2001. *Am J Obstet Gynecol*. 2008;199(2):120 e1-5. PMID: 18355781.
- Conroy S, Pariante CM, Marks MN, et al. Maternal psychopathology and infant development at 18 months: The impact of maternal personality disorder and depression. *J Am Acad Child Psy*. 2012;51(1):51-61.
- Cooper C, Jones L, Dunn E, et al. Clinical presentation of postnatal and non-postnatal depressive episodes. *Psychol Med*. 2007;37(9):1273-80. PMID: 17349101.
- Cox JL, Connor Y, Kendell RE. Prospective study of the psychiatric disorders of childbirth. *Br J Psychiatry*. 1982;140:111-7. PMID: 7074291.
- Da Costa D, Dritsa M, Verreault N, et al. Sleep problems and depressed mood negatively impact health-related quality of life during pregnancy. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2010;13(3):249-57. PMID: 19728037.
- Damato EG. Prenatal attachment and other correlates of postnatal maternal attachment to twins. *Adv Neonatal Care*. 2004;4(5):274-91. PMID: 15517522.
- De Las Cuevas C, De La Rosa MA, Troyano JM, et al. Are psychotropic drugs used in pregnancy? *Pharmacoepidemiol Drug Saf*. 2007;16(9):1018-23. PMID: 17455181.
- Della Vedova AM, Ducceschi B, Cesana BM, et al. Maternal bonding and risk of depression in late pregnancy: A survey of Italian nulliparous women. *J Reprod Infant Psych*. 2011;29(3):208-22.
- Dencker A, Taft C, Bergqvist L, et al. Childbirth experience questionnaire (CEQ): development and evaluation of a multidimensional instrument. *BMC Pregnancy Childbirth*. 2010;10:81. PMID: 21143961.
- Dennis CL, Boyce P. Further psychometric testing of a brief personality scale to measure vulnerability to postpartum depression. *J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol*. 2004;25(3-4):305-11. PMID: 15715029.
- Dietz PM, Williams SB, Callaghan WM, et al. Clinically identified maternal depression before, during, and after pregnancies ending in live births. *Am J Psychiatry*. 2007;164(10):1515-20. PMID: 17898342.
- Fernandez YGE, Lacaze C, Ratanasen M. Continuous quality improvement for postpartum depression screening and referral. *Pediatr Int*. 2011;53(2):277-9. PMID: 21366803.
- Ferro MA, Avison WR, Campbell MK, et al. The impact of maternal depressive symptoms on health-related quality of life in children with epilepsy: a prospective study of family environment as mediators and moderators. *Epilepsia*. 2011;52(2):316-25. PMID: 21054352.
- Field T, Diego M, Hernandez-Reif M, et al. Pregnancy massage reduces prematurity, low birthweight and postpartum depression. *Infant Behav Dev*. 2009;32(4):454-60. PMID: 19646762.
- Fisher JR, Hammarberg K, Baker GH. Antenatal mood and fetal attachment after assisted conception. *Fertil Steril*. 2008;89(5):1103-12. PMID: 17706213.
- Fisher JR, Wynter KH, Rowe HJ. Innovative psycho-educational program to prevent common postpartum mental disorders in primiparous women: a before and after controlled study. *BMC Public Health*. 2010;10:432. PMID: 20653934.
- Forty L, Jones L, Macgregor S, et al. Familiality of postpartum depression in unipolar disorder: results of a family study. *Am J Psychiatry*. 2006;163(9):1549-53. PMID: 16946179.

- Freeman MP, Hibbeln JR, Wisner KL, et al. Randomized dose-ranging pilot trial of omega-3 fatty acids for postpartum depression. *Acta Psychiatr Scand*. 2006;113(1):31-5. PMID: 16390366.
- Gamble J, Creedy D, Moyle W, et al. Effectiveness of a counseling intervention after a traumatic childbirth: a randomized controlled trial. *Birth*. 2005;32(1):11-9. PMID: 15725200.
- Gaugler-Senden IP, Duivenvoorden HJ, Filius A, et al. Maternal psychosocial outcome after early onset preeclampsia and preterm birth. *J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med*. 2011. PMID: 21557690.
- Gee CB, Rhodes JE. A social support and social strain measure for minority adolescent mothers: a confirmatory factor analytic study. *Child Care Health Dev*. 2008;34(1):87-97. PMID: 18171449.
- Gemmill AW, Leigh B, Ericksen J, et al. A survey of the clinical acceptability of screening for postnatal depression in depressed and non-depressed women. *BMC Public Health*. 2006;6:211. PMID: 16914061.
- Glavin K, Smith L, Sorum R, et al. Supportive counselling by public health nurses for women with postpartum depression. *J Adv Nurs*. 2010;66(6):1317-27. PMID: 20384641.
- Gunning M, Conroy S, Valoriani V, et al. Measurement of mother-infant interactions and the home environment in a European setting: preliminary results from a cross-cultural study. *Br J Psychiatry Suppl*. 2004;46:s38-44. PMID: 14754817.
- Hagan R, Evans SF, Pope S. Preventing postnatal depression in mothers of very preterm infants: a randomised controlled trial. *BJOG*. 2004;111(7):641-7. PMID: 15198752.
- Hall PL, Papageorgiou C. Negative thoughts after childbirth: development and preliminary validation of a self-report scale. *Depress Anxiety*. 2005;22(3):121-9. PMID: 16220554.
- Harrison PA, Sidebottom AC. Systematic prenatal screening for psychosocial risks. *J Health Care Poor Underserved*. 2008;19(1):258-76. PMID: 18264001.
- Harvey ST, Fisher LJ, Green VM. Evaluating the clinical efficacy of a primary care-focused, nurse-led, consultation liaison model for perinatal mental health. *Int J Ment Health Nurs*. 2012;21(1):75-81. PMID: 21895906.
- Haslam DM, Pakenham KI, Smith A. Social Support and Postpartum Depressive Symptomatology: The Mediating Role of Maternal Self-efficacy. *Inf Mental Hlth J*. 2006;27(3):276-91.
- Hayes BA, Muller R. Prenatal depression: a randomized controlled trial in the emotional health of primiparous women. *Res Theory Nurs Pract*. 2004;18(2-3):165-83. PMID: 15553345.
- Hiscock H, Bayer J, Gold L, et al. Improving infant sleep and maternal mental health: a cluster randomised trial. *Arch Dis Child*. 2007;92(11):952-8. PMID: 17158146.
- Hiscock H, Bayer JK, Hampton A, et al. Long-term mother and child mental health effects of a population-based infant sleep intervention: cluster-randomized, controlled trial. *Pediatrics*. 2008;122(3):e621-7. PMID: 18762495.
- Howell EA, Mora PA, Dibonaventura MD, et al. Modifiable factors associated with changes in postpartum depressive symptoms. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2009;12(2):113-20. PMID: 19238520.
- Jansen AJ, Essink-Bot ML, Duvekot JJ, et al. Psychometric evaluation of health-related quality of life measures in women after different types of delivery. *J Psychosom Res*. 2007;63(3):275-81. PMID: 17719365.
- Jardri R, Maron M, Delion P, et al. Pain as a confounding factor in postnatal depression screening. *J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol*. 2010;31(4):252-5. PMID: 20937012.
- Kammerer M, Marks MN, Pinard C, et al. Symptoms associated with the DSM IV diagnosis of depression in pregnancy and post partum. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2009;12(3):135-41. PMID: 19337702.
- Klemetti R, Kurinczuk JJ, Redshaw M. Older women's pregnancy related symptoms, health and use of antenatal services. *Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol*. 2011;154(2):157-62. PMID: 21112684.
- Koubaa S, Hallstrom T, Hirschberg AL. Early maternal adjustment in women with eating disorders. *Int J Eat Disord*. 2008;41(5):405-10. PMID: 18306346.
- Lacoursiere DY, Baksh L, Bloebaum L, et al. Maternal body mass index and self-reported postpartum depressive symptoms. *Matern Child Health J*. 2006;10(4):385-90. PMID: 16673179.
- Lagerberg D, Magnusson M, Sundelin C. Drawing the line in the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS): a vital decision. *Int J Adolesc Med Health*. 2011;23(1):27-32. PMID: 21721360.
- Lal M, Pattison HM, Allan TF, et al. Postcesarean pelvic floor dysfunction contributes to undisclosed psychosocial morbidity. *J Reprod Med*. 2009;54(2):53-60. PMID: 19301567.

- Lester BM, Miller RJ, Hawes K, et al. Infant neurobehavioral development. *Semin Perinatol*. 2011;35(1):8-19. PMID: 21255702.
- Lincoln A, Feyerharm R, Damron P, et al. Maternal depression after delivery in Oklahoma. *J Okla State Med Assoc*. 2008;101(12):307-11. PMID: 19177992.
- Logsdon MC, Wisner K, Sit D, et al. Depression treatment and maternal functioning. *Depress Anxiety*. 2011;28(11):1020-6. PMID: 21898714.
- Macedo A, Marques M, Bos S, et al. Mother's personality and infant temperament. *Infant Behav Dev*. 2011;34(4):552-68. PMID: 21802732.
- Marcenko MO, Spence M. Home visitation services for at-risk pregnant and postpartum women: a randomized trial. *Am J Orthopsychiatry*. 1994;64(3):468-78. PMID: 7977669.
- Marks MN, Siddle K, Warwick C. Can we prevent postnatal depression? A randomized controlled trial to assess the effect of continuity of midwifery care on rates of postnatal depression in high-risk women. *J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med*. 2003;13(2):119-27. PMID: 12735413.
- Marrs CR, Durette RT, Ferraro DP, et al. Dimensions of postpartum psychiatric distress: preliminary evidence for broadening clinical scope. *J Affect Disord*. 2009;115(1-2):100-11. PMID: 18829117.
- Mazzeo SE, Landt MCTS-OT, Jones I, et al. Associations among postpartum depression, eating disorders, and perfectionism in a population-based sample of adult women. *Int J Eating Disorder*. 2006;39(3):202-11.
- Mcauliffe A, Russell NE, Fenton J. Psychological services for women giving birth in a large Irish tertiary referral maternity unit. *Psychiatrist*. 2011;35(3):92-4.
- Mcgarry J, Kim H, Sheng X, et al. Postpartum depression and help-seeking behavior. *J Midwifery Womens Health*. 2009;54(1):50-6. PMID: 19114239.
- Mclearn KT, Minkovitz CS, Strobino DM, et al. The timing of maternal depressive symptoms and mothers' parenting practices with young children: implications for pediatric practice. *Pediatrics*. 2006;118(1):e174-82. PMID: 16818531.
- Milgrom J, Holt CJ, Gemmill AW, et al. Treating postnatal depressive symptoms in primary care: a randomised controlled trial of GP management, with and without adjunctive counselling. *BMC Psychiatry*. 2011;11:95. PMID: 21615968.
- Morrell CJ, Slade P, Warner R, et al. Clinical effectiveness of health visitor training in psychologically informed approaches for depression in postnatal women: Pragmatic cluster randomised trial in primary care. *BMJ: British Medical Journal*. 2009;338(7689):1-14.
- Muñoz RF, Le H-N, Ippen CG, et al. Prevention of postpartum depression in low-income women: Development of the Mamás y Bebés/ Mothers and Babies course. *Cogn Behav Pract*. 2007;14(1):70-83.
- Oommen H, Rantanen A, Kaunonen M, et al. Social support provided to Finnish mothers and fathers by nursing professionals in the postnatal ward. *Midwifery*. 2011;27(5):754-61. PMID: 20888673.
- Patel SR, Wisner KL. Decision making for depression treatment during pregnancy and the postpartum period. *Depress Anxiety*. 2011;28(7):589-95. PMID: 21681871.
- Pedersen P, Baker JL, Henriksen TB, et al. Influence of psychosocial factors on postpartum weight retention. *Obesity*. 2011;19(3):639-46. PMID: 20706201.
- Persson EK, Dykes AK. Important variables for parents' postnatal sense of security: evaluating a new Swedish instrument (the PPSS instrument). *Midwifery*. 2009;25(4):449-60. PMID: 18082919.
- Plaza A, Torres A, Martin-Santos R, et al. Validation and test-retest reliability of Early Trauma Inventory in Spanish postpartum women. *J Nerv Ment Dis*. 2011;199(4):280-5. PMID: 21451355.
- Polanska K, Hanke W, Sobala W, et al. Predictors of smoking relapse after delivery: prospective study in central Poland. *Matern Child Health J*. 2011;15(5):579-86. PMID: 20623367.
- Pop VJ, Essed GG, De Geus CA, et al. Prevalence of post partum depression—or is it post-puerperium depression? *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand*. 1993;72(5):354-8. PMID: 8392265.
- Price SK, Handrick SL. A culturally relevant and responsive approach to screening for perinatal depression. *Res Social Work Prac*. 2009;19(6):705-14.
- Priest SR, Henderson J, Evans SF, et al. Stress debriefing after childbirth: a randomised controlled trial. *Med J Aust*. 2003;178(11):542-5. PMID: 12765500.
- Reay R, Matthey S, Ellwood D, et al. Long-term outcomes of participants in a perinatal depression early detection program. *J Affect Disord*. 2011;129(1-3):94-103. PMID: 20800898.
- Reck C, Stehle E, Reinig K, et al. Maternity blues as a predictor of DSM-IV depression and anxiety

- disorders in the first three months postpartum. *J Affect Disord.* 2009;113(1-2):77-87. PMID: 18573539.
- Redshaw M, Heikkila K. Ethnic differences in women's worries about labour and birth. *Ethn Health.* 2011;16(3):213-23. PMID: 21500115.
- Redshaw M, Martin C, Rowe R, et al. The Oxford Worries about Labour Scale: women's experience and measurement characteristics of a measure of maternal concern about labour and birth. *Psychol Health Med.* 2009;14(3):354-66. PMID: 19444713.
- Rees DI, Sabia JJ. The relationship between abortion and depression: new evidence from the fragile families and child wellbeing study. *Med Sci Monit.* 2007;13(10):CR430-6. PMID: 17901849.
- Reid T, Bramwell R, Booth N, et al. A new stressor scale for parents experiencing neonatal intensive care: The NUPS (Neonatal Unit Parental Stress) scale. *J Reprod Infant Psych.* 2007;25(1):66-82.
- Robinson M, Oddy WH, Li J, et al. Pre- and postnatal influences on preschool mental health: a large-scale cohort study. *J Child Psychol Psychiatry.* 2008;49(10):1118-28. PMID: 19017026.
- Rowlands I, Lee C. Adjustment after miscarriage: Predicting positive mental health trajectories among young Australian women. *Psychol Health Med.* 2010;15(1):34-49. PMID: 20391223.
- Rudman A, Waldenstrom U. Critical views on postpartum care expressed by new mothers. *BMC Health Serv Res.* 2007;7:178. PMID: 17983479.
- Ryan P, Weiss M, Traxel N, et al. Testing the integrated theory of health behaviour change for postpartum weight management. *J Adv Nurs.* 2011;67(9):2047-59. PMID: 21507051.
- Salisbury AL, Lester BM, Seifer R, et al. Prenatal cocaine use and maternal depression: effects on infant neurobehavior. *Neurotoxicol Teratol.* 2007;29(3):331-40. PMID: 17258430.
- Schmied V, Cooke M, Gutwein R, et al. An evaluation of strategies to improve the quality and content of hospital-based postnatal care in a metropolitan Australian hospital. *J Clin Nurs.* 2009;18(13):1850-61. PMID: 19638047.
- Sealy PA, Fraser J, Simpson JP, et al. Community awareness of postpartum depression. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs.* 2009;38(2):121-33. PMID: 19323709.
- Singh PK, Lustman PJ, Clouse RE, et al. Association of depression with complications of diabetic pregnancy: A retrospective analysis. *J Clin Psychol Med S.* 2004;11(1):49-54.
- Stadlmayr W, Bitzer J, Amsler F, et al. Acute stress reactions in the first 3 weeks postpartum: a study of 219 parturients. *Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol.* 2007;135(1):65-72. PMID: 17194520.
- Stramrood CA, Huis in 'T Veld EM, Van Pampus MG, et al. Measuring posttraumatic stress following childbirth: a critical evaluation of instruments. *J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol.* 2010;31(1):40-9. PMID: 20146642.
- Strom M, Mortensen EL, Halldorsson TI, et al. Fish and long-chain n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acid intakes during pregnancy and risk of postpartum depression: a prospective study based on a large national birth cohort. *Am J Clin Nutr.* 2009;90(1):149-55. PMID: 19474139.
- Tham V, Christensson K, Ryding EL. Sense of coherence and symptoms of post-traumatic stress after emergency caesarean section. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand.* 2007;86(9):1090-6. PMID: 17712650.
- Tsai PJ, Nakashima L, Yamamoto J, et al. Postpartum follow-up rates before and after the postpartum follow-up initiative at Queen Emma Clinic. *Hawaii Med J.* 2011;70(3):56-9. PMID: 21365543.
- Turton P, Badenhorst W, Pawlby S, et al. Psychological vulnerability in children next-born after stillbirth: a case-control follow-up study. *J Child Psychol Psychiatry.* 2009;50(12):1451-8. PMID: 19594837.
- Ugarriza DN, Schmidt L. Telecare for women with postpartum depression. *J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv.* 2006;44(1):37-45. PMID: 16475443.
- Vesga-Lopez O, Blanco C, Keyes K, et al. Psychiatric disorders in pregnant and postpartum women in the United States. *Arch Gen Psychiatry.* 2008;65(7):805-15. PMID: 18606953.
- Waldenstrom U, Brown S, Mclachlan H, et al. Does team midwife care increase satisfaction with antenatal, intrapartum, and postpartum care? A randomized controlled trial. *Birth.* 2000;27(3):156-67. PMID: 11251496.
- Walkup JT, Barlow A, Mullany BC, et al. Randomized controlled trial of a paraprofessional-delivered in-home intervention for young reservation-based American Indian mothers. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry.* 2009;48(6):591-601. PMID: 19454915.

Watson JP, Elliott SA, Rugg AJ, et al. Psychiatric disorder in pregnancy and the first postnatal year. *Br J Psychiatry*. 1984;144:453-62. PMID: 6733369.

Wickberg B, Tjus T, Hwang P. Using the EPDS in routine antenatal care in Sweden: A naturalistic study. *J Reprod Infant Psych*. 2005;23(1):33-41.

Wiggins M, Oakley A, Roberts I, et al. Postnatal support for mothers living in disadvantaged inner city areas: a randomised controlled trial. *J Epidemiol Community Health*. 2005;59(4):288-95. PMID: 15767382.

Wiggins M, Oakley A, Roberts I, et al. The Social Support and Family Health Study: a randomised controlled trial and economic evaluation of two alternative forms of postnatal support for mothers living in disadvantaged inner-city areas. *Health Technol Assess*. 2004;8(32):iii, ix-x, 1-120. PMID: 15298823.

Wiklund I, Mohlkert P, Edman G. Evaluation of a brief cognitive intervention in patients with signs of postnatal depression: a randomized controlled trial. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand*. 2010;89(8):1100-4. PMID: 20636249.

Wilson DA, Bobier C, Macdonald EM. A perinatal psychiatric service audit in New Zealand: patient characteristics and outcomes. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2004;7(1):71-9. PMID: 14963736.

Wilton G, Moberg DP, Fleming MF. The effect of brief alcohol intervention on postpartum depression. *MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs*. 2009;34(5):297-302. PMID: 19713798.

Wisner KL, Hanusa BH, Perel JM, et al. Postpartum depression: a randomized trial of sertraline versus nortriptyline. *J Clin Psychopharmacol*. 2006;26(4):353-60. PMID: 16855451.

Wisner KL, Perel JM, Peindl KS, et al. Prevention of postpartum depression: a pilot randomized clinical trial. *Am J Psychiatry*. 2004;161(7):1290-2. PMID: 15229064.

Wisner KL, Perel JM, Peindl KS, et al. Prevention of recurrent postpartum depression: a randomized clinical trial. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 2001;62(2):82-6. PMID: 11247106.

Wittkowski A, Harvey J, Wieck A. A survey of instruments used for the psychological assessment of patients admitted to mother and baby inpatient facilities. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2007;10(5):237-40. PMID: 17680331.

Wittkowski A, Williams J, Wieck A. An examination of the psychometric properties and factor structure of

the Post-partum Bonding Questionnaire in a clinical inpatient sample. *Br J Clin Psychol*. 2010;49(Pt 2):163-72. PMID: 19460238.

Woolhouse H, Brown S, Krastev A, et al. Seeking help for anxiety and depression after childbirth: results of the Maternal Health Study. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2009;12(2):75-83. PMID: 19214705.

Yonkers KA, Gotman N, Smith MV, et al. Does antidepressant use attenuate the risk of a major depressive episode in pregnancy? *Epidemiology*. 2011;22(6):848-54.

Yonkers KA, Lin H, Howell HB, et al. Pharmacologic treatment of postpartum women with new-onset major depressive disorder: a randomized controlled trial with paroxetine. *J Clin Psychiatry*. 2008;69(4):659-65. PMID: 18363420.

No comparator of interest

Allen AM, Prince CB, Dietz PM. Postpartum depressive symptoms and smoking relapse. *Am J Prev Med*. 2009;36(1):9-12. PMID: 19095161.

Armstrong S, Small R. Screening for postnatal depression: not a simple task. *Aust N Z J Public Health*. 2007;31(1):57-61. PMID: 17333610.

Baker-Ericzén MJ, Mueggenborg MG, Hartigan P, et al. Partnership for women's health: A new-age collaborative program for addressing maternal depression in the postpartum period. *Fam Syst Health*. 2008;26(1):30-43.

Bandyopadhyay M, Small R, Watson LF, et al. Life with a new baby: how do immigrant and Australian-born women's experiences compare? *Aust N Z J Public Health*. 2010;34(4):412-21. PMID: 20649783.

Barnes J, Ram B, Leach P, et al. Factors associated with negative emotional expression: A study of mothers of young infants. *J Reprod Infant Psych*. 2007;25(2):122-38.

Cerulli C, Talbot NL, Tang W, et al. Co-occurring intimate partner violence and mental health diagnoses in perinatal women. *J Womens Health*. 2011;20(12):1797-803.

Chen H, Wang J, Ch'ng YC, et al. Identifying mothers with postpartum depression early: integrating perinatal mental health care into the obstetric setting. *ISRN Obstet Gynecol*. 2011;2011:309189. PMID: 21941662.

Darcy JM, Grzywacz JG, Stephens RL, et al. Maternal depressive symptomatology: 16-month follow-up of infant and maternal health-related

- quality of life. *J Am Board Fam Med*. 2011;24(3):249-57. PMID: 21551396.
- Hunker DF, Patrick TE, Albrecht SA, et al. Is difficult childbirth related to postpartum maternal outcomes in the early postpartum period? *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2009;12(4):211-9. PMID: 19350370.
- Iles J, Slade P, Spiby H. Posttraumatic stress symptoms and postpartum depression in couples after childbirth: the role of partner support and attachment. *J Anxiety Disord*. 2011;25(4):520-30. PMID: 21295438.
- Imsiragic AS, Begic D, Martic-Biocina S. Acute stress and depression 3 days after vaginal delivery—observational, comparative study. *Coll Antropol*. 2009;33(2):521-7. PMID: 19662773.
- Ishikawa N, Goto S, Murase S, et al. Prospective study of maternal depressive symptomatology among Japanese women. *J Psychosom Res*. 2011;71(4):264-9. PMID: 21911105.
- Jardri R, Maron M, Pelta J, et al. Impact of midwives' training on postnatal depression screening in the first week post delivery: a quality improvement report. *Midwifery*. 2010;26(6):622-9. PMID: 19211177.
- Jewell JS, Dunn AL, Bondy J, et al. Prevalence of self-reported postpartum depression specific to season and latitude of birth: evaluating the PRAMS data. *Matern Child Health J*. 2010;14(2):261-7. PMID: 19669394.
- Jomeen J, Martin CR. The impact of choice of maternity care on psychological health outcomes for women during pregnancy and the postnatal period. *J Eval Clin Pract*. 2008;14(3):391-8. PMID: 18373580.
- Josefsson A, Larsson C, Sydsjo G, et al. Temperament and character in women with postpartum depression. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2007;10(1):3-7. PMID: 17143777.
- Kabir K, Sheeder J, Kelly LS. Identifying postpartum depression: are 3 questions as good as 10? *Pediatrics*. 2008;122(3):e696-702. PMID: 18762505.
- Katz KS, Blake SM, Milligan RA, et al. The design, implementation and acceptability of an integrated intervention to address multiple behavioral and psychosocial risk factors among pregnant African American women. *BMC Pregnancy Childbirth*. 2008;8:22. PMID: 18578875.
- Kehler HL, Chaput KH, Tough SC. Risk factors for cessation of breastfeeding prior to six months postpartum among a community sample of women in Calgary, Alberta. *Can J Public Health*. 2009;100(5):376-80. PMID: 19994742.
- Keim SA, Daniels JL, Dole N, et al. A prospective study of maternal anxiety, perceived stress, and depressive symptoms in relation to infant cognitive development. *Early Hum Dev*. 2011;87(5):373-80. PMID: 21420261.
- Kennedy HP, Farrell T, Paden R, et al. A randomized clinical trial of group prenatal care in two military settings. *Mil Med*. 2011;176(10):1169-77. PMID: 22128654.
- Lau Y, Chan KS. Influence of intimate partner violence during pregnancy and early postpartum depressive symptoms on breastfeeding among Chinese women in Hong Kong. *J Midwifery Womens Health*. 2007;52(2):e15-20. PMID: 17336812.
- Lau Y, Wong DF. The role of social support in helping Chinese women with perinatal depressive symptoms cope with family conflict. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs*. 2008;37(5):556-71. PMID: 18811775.
- Le HN, Perry DF, Stuart EA. Randomized controlled trial of a preventive intervention for perinatal depression in high-risk Latinas. *J Consult Clin Psychol*. 2011;79(2):135-41. PMID: 21319897.
- Leahy-Warren P, Mccarthy G, Corcoran P. First-time mothers: social support, maternal parental self-efficacy and postnatal depression. *J Clin Nurs*. 2012;21(3-4):388-97. PMID: 21435059.
- Leahy-Warren P, Mccarthy G, Corcoran P. Postnatal depression in first-time mothers: prevalence and relationships between functional and structural social support at 6 and 12 weeks postpartum. *Arch Psychiatr Nurs*. 2011;25(3):174-84. PMID: 21621731.
- Lee DT, Ngai IS, Ng MM, et al. Antenatal taboos among Chinese women in Hong Kong. *Midwifery*. 2009;25(2):104-13. PMID: 17408821.
- Lefkowitz DS, Baxt C, Evans JR. Prevalence and correlates of posttraumatic stress and postpartum depression in parents of infants in the Neonatal Intensive Care Unit (NICU). *J Clin Psychol Med Settings*. 2010;17(3):230-7. PMID: 20632076.
- Leigh B, Milgrom J. Risk factors for antenatal depression, postnatal depression and parenting stress. *BMC Psychiatry*. 2008;8:24. PMID: 18412979.
- Logsdon MC, Birkimer JC, Simpson T, et al. Postpartum depression and social support in adolescents. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs*. 2005;34(1):46-54. PMID: 15673645.

- Logsdon MC, Usui WM, Nering M. Validation of Edinburgh postnatal depression scale for adolescent mothers. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2009;12(6):433-40. PMID: 19639384.
- Lumley J, Watson L, Small R, et al. PRISM (Program of Resources, Information and Support for Mothers): a community-randomised trial to reduce depression and improve women's physical health six months after birth [ISRCTN03464021]. *BMC Public Health*. 2006;6:37. PMID: 16483383.
- Marques M, Bos S, Soares MJ, et al. Is insomnia in late pregnancy a risk factor for postpartum depression/depressive symptomatology? *Psychiatry Res*. 2011;186(2-3):272-80. PMID: 20638730.
- Matthey S, Phillips J, White T, et al. Routine psychosocial assessment of women in the antenatal period: frequency of risk factors and implications for clinical services. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2004;7(4):223-9. PMID: 15338316.
- Matthey S. Using the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale to screen for anxiety disorders. *Depress Anxiety*. 2008;25(11):926-31. PMID: 18041072.
- Mautner E, Greimel E, Trutnovsky G, et al. Quality of life outcomes in pregnancy and postpartum complicated by hypertensive disorders, gestational diabetes, and preterm birth. *J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol*. 2009;30(4):231-7. PMID: 19845493.
- Mccallum SM, Rowe HJ, Gurrin L, et al. Unsettled infant behaviour and health service use: a cross-sectional community survey in Melbourne, Australia. *J Paediatr Child Health*. 2011;47(11):818-23. PMID: 21679331.
- Mccarter-Spaulding D, Horowitz JA. How does postpartum depression affect breastfeeding? *MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs*. 2007;32(1):10-7. PMID: 17308452.
- Mcconachie H, Hammal D, Welsh B, et al. Wellbeing of new mothers. *Community Pract*. 2008;81(3):19-22. PMID: 18416404.
- Mclearn KT, Minkovitz CS, Strobino DM, et al. Maternal depressive symptoms at 2 to 4 months post partum and early parenting practices. *Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med*. 2006;160(3):279-84. PMID: 16520447.
- Mcmahon C, Barnett B, Kowalenko N, et al. Psychological factors associated with persistent postnatal depression: past and current relationships, defence styles and the mediating role of insecure attachment style. *J Affect Disord*. 2005;84(1):15-24. PMID: 15620381.
- Mcmahon CA, Barnett B, Kowalenko NM, et al. Maternal attachment state of mind moderates the impact of postnatal depression on infant attachment. *J Child Psychol Psychiatry*. 2006;47(7):660-9. PMID: 16790001.
- Mcmahon CA, Boivin J, Gibson FL, et al. Older first-time mothers and early postpartum depression: a prospective cohort study of women conceiving spontaneously or with assisted reproductive technologies. *Fertil Steril*. 2011;96(5):1218-24. PMID: 21963230.
- Mechakra-Tahiri S, Zunzunegui MV, Seguin L. Self-rated health and postnatal depressive symptoms among immigrant mothers in Quebec. *Women Health*. 2007;45(4):1-17. PMID: 18032165.
- Melchior M, Chastang JF, De Lauzon B, et al. Maternal depression, socioeconomic position, and temperament in early childhood: The EDEN mother-child cohort. *J Affect Disord*. 2011. PMID: 22118857.
- Milgrom J, Negri LM, Gemmill AW, et al. A randomized controlled trial of psychological interventions for postnatal depression. *Br J Clin Psychol*. 2005;44(Pt 4):529-42. PMID: 16368032.
- Miller L, Shade M, Vasireddy V. Beyond screening: assessment of perinatal depression in a perinatal care setting. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2009;12(5):329-34. PMID: 19499284.
- Miller RL, Pallant JF, Negri LM. Anxiety and stress in the postpartum: is there more to postnatal distress than depression? *BMC Psychiatry*. 2006;6:12. PMID: 16563155.
- Mitchell AM, Mittelstaedt ME, Schott-Baer D. Postpartum depression: the reliability of telephone screening. *MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs*. 2006;31(6):382-7. PMID: 17149115.
- Miyake Y, Sasaki S, Tanaka K, et al. Dietary folate and vitamins B12, B6, and B2 intake and the risk of postpartum depression in Japan: the Osaka Maternal and Child Health Study. *J Affect Disord*. 2006;96(1-2):133-8. PMID: 16815556.
- Miyake Y, Sasaki S, Yokoyama T, et al. Risk of postpartum depression in relation to dietary fish and fat intake in Japan: the Osaka Maternal and Child Health Study. *Psychol Med*. 2006;36(12):1727-35. PMID: 16938145.
- Miyake Y, Tanaka K, Sasaki S, et al. Employment, income, and education and risk of postpartum depression: the Osaka Maternal and Child Health Study. *J Affect Disord*. 2011;130(1-2):133-7. PMID: 21055825.

- Monti F, Agostini F, Marano G, et al. The course of maternal depressive symptomatology during the first 18 months postpartum in an Italian sample. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2008;11(3):231-8. PMID: 18493711.
- Mori T, Tsuchiya KJ, Matsumoto K, et al. Psychosocial risk factors for postpartum depression and their relation to timing of onset: the Hamamatsu Birth Cohort (HBC) Study. *J Affect Disord*. 2011;135(1-3):341-6. PMID: 21824663.
- Morrell CJ, Warner R, Slade P, et al. Psychological interventions for postnatal depression: cluster randomised trial and economic evaluation. The PoNDER trial. *Health Technol Assess*. 2009;13(30):iii-iv, xi-xiii, 1-153. PMID: 19555590.
- Morse C, Durkin S, Buist A, et al. Improving the postnatal outcomes of new mothers. *J Adv Nurs*. 2004;45(5):465-74. PMID: 15009349.
- Moss KM, Skouteris H, Wertheim EH, et al. Depressive and anxiety symptoms through late pregnancy and the first year post birth: an examination of prospective relationships. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2009;12(5):345-9. PMID: 19565328.
- Muller MA, Bleker OP, Bonsel GJ, et al. Nuchal translucency screening and anxiety levels in pregnancy and puerperium. *Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol*. 2006;27(4):357-61. PMID: 16565991.
- Murakami K, Miyake Y, Sasaki S, et al. Dietary glyceic index and load and the risk of postpartum depression in Japan: the Osaka Maternal and Child Health Study. *J Affect Disord*. 2008;110(1-2):174-9. PMID: 18192024.
- Murphy KE, Hannah ME, Willan AR, et al. Maternal side-effects after multiple courses of antenatal corticosteroids (MACS): the three-month follow-up of women in the randomized controlled trial of MACS for preterm birth study. *J Obstet Gynaecol Can*. 2011;33(9):909-21. PMID: 21923988.
- Navarro P, Garcia-Esteve L, Ascaso C, et al. Non-psychotic psychiatric disorders after childbirth: prevalence and comorbidity in a community sample. *J Affect Disord*. 2008;109(1-2):171-6. PMID: 18001842.
- Ngai FW, Chan SW, Ip WY. The effects of a childbirth psychoeducation program on learned resourcefulness, maternal role competence and perinatal depression: a quasi-experiment. *Int J Nurs Stud*. 2009;46(10):1298-306. PMID: 19361801.
- Ngai FW, Wai-Chi Chan S, Ip WY. Predictors and correlates of maternal role competence and satisfaction. *Nurs Res*. 2010;59(3):185-93. PMID: 20404775.
- Nishioka E, Haruna M, Ota E, et al. A prospective study of the relationship between breastfeeding and postpartum depressive symptoms appearing at 1-5 months after delivery. *J Affect Disord*. 2011;133(3):553-9. PMID: 21705090.
- Nishizono-Maher A, Kishimoto J, Yoshida H, et al. The role of self-report questionnaire in the screening of postnatal depression- a community sample survey in central Tokyo. *Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol*. 2004;39(3):185-90. PMID: 14999450.
- Norman E, Sherburn M, Osborne RH, et al. An exercise and education program improves well-being of new mothers: a randomized controlled trial. *Phys Ther*. 2010;90(3):348-55. PMID: 20056720.
- Okubo H, Miyake Y, Sasaki S, et al. Dietary patterns during pregnancy and the risk of postpartum depression in Japan: the Osaka Maternal and Child Health Study. *Br J Nutr*. 2011;105(8):1251-7. PMID: 21144112.
- O'mahen HA, Flynn HA, Chermack S, et al. Illness perceptions associated with perinatal depression treatment use. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2009;12(6):447-50. PMID: 19471852.
- Oppo A, Mauri M, Ramacciotti D, et al. Risk factors for postpartum depression: the role of the Postpartum Depression Predictors Inventory-Revised (PDPI-R). Results from the Perinatal Depression-Research & Screening Unit (PNDRScU) study. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2009;12(4):239-49. PMID: 19415454.
- Ortenstrand A, Waldenstrom U. Mothers' experiences of child health clinic services in Sweden. *Acta Paediatr*. 2005;94(9):1285-94. PMID: 16278995.
- Pallant JF, Miller RL, Tennant A. Evaluation of the Edinburgh Post Natal Depression Scale using Rasch analysis. *BMC Psychiatry*. 2006;6:28. PMID: 16768803.
- Panthangi V, West P, Savoy-Moore RT, et al. Is seasonal variation another risk factor for postpartum depression? *J Am Board Fam Med*. 2009;22(5):492-7. PMID: 19734394.
- Patel RR, Murphy DJ, Peters TJ. Operative delivery and postnatal depression: a cohort study. *BMJ*. 2005;330(7496):879. PMID: 15734748.
- Paulson JF, Dauber S, Leiferman JA. Individual and combined effects of postpartum depression in mothers and fathers on parenting behavior. *Pediatrics*. 2006;118(2):659-68. PMID: 16882821.

- Paulson JF, Keefe HA, Leiferman JA. Early parental depression and child language development. *J Child Psychol Psychiatry*. 2009;50(3):254-62. PMID: 19175819.
- Pawar G, Wetzker C, Gjerdingen D. Prevalence of depressive symptoms in the immediate postpartum period. *J Am Board Fam Med*. 2011;24(3):258-61. PMID: 21551397.
- Pawby S, Sharp D, Hay D, et al. Postnatal depression and child outcome at 11 years: the importance of accurate diagnosis. *J Affect Disord*. 2008;107(1-3):241-5. PMID: 17854906.
- Peindl KS, Wisner KL, Hanusa BH. Identifying depression in the first postpartum year: guidelines for office-based screening and referral. *J Affect Disord*. 2004;80(1):37-44. PMID: 15094256.
- Perren S, Von Wyl A, Burgin D, et al. Depressive symptoms and psychosocial stress across the transition to parenthood: associations with parental psychopathology and child difficulty. *J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol*. 2005;26(3):173-83. PMID: 16295515.
- Phillips J, Charles M, Sharpe L, et al. Validation of the subscales of the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale in a sample of women with unsettled infants. *J Affect Disord*. 2009;118(1-3):101-12. PMID: 19275960.
- Phillips J, Sharpe L, Matthey S, et al. Maternally focused worry. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2009;12(6):409-18. PMID: 19626414.
- Phillips J, Sharpe L, Matthey S. Rates of depressive and anxiety disorders in a residential mother-infant unit for unsettled infants. *Aust N Z J Psychiatry*. 2007;41(10):836-42. PMID: 17828657.
- Phillips J, Sharpe L, Nemeth D. Maternal psychopathology and outcomes of a residential mother-infant intervention for unsettled infant behaviour. *Aust N Z J Psychiatry*. 2010;44(3):280-9. PMID: 20180728.
- Podolska MZ, Bidzan M, Majkovicz M, et al. Personality traits assessed by the NEO Five-Factor Inventory (NEO-FFI) as part of the perinatal depression screening program. *Med Sci Monit*. 2010;16(9):PH77-81. PMID: 20802425.
- Poehlmann J, Schwichtenberg AJ, Bolt D, et al. Predictors of depressive symptom trajectories in mothers of preterm or low birth weight infants. *J Fam Psychol*. 2009;23(5):690-704. PMID: 19803605.
- Price SK. Stepping back to gain perspective: pregnancy loss history, depression, and parenting capacity in the Early Childhood Longitudinal Study, Birth Cohort (ECLS-B). *Death Stud*. 2008;32(2):97-122. PMID: 18693378.
- Rambelli C, Montagnani MS, Oppo A, et al. Panic disorder as a risk factor for post-partum depression: Results from the Perinatal Depression-Research & Screening Unit (PND-ReScU) study. *J Affect Disord*. 2010;122(1-2):139-43. PMID: 19651446.
- Ramos-Marcuse F, Oberlander SE, Papas MA, et al. Stability of maternal depressive symptoms among urban, low-income, African American adolescent mothers. *J Affect Disord*. 2010;122(1-2):68-75. PMID: 19615755.
- Ravn IH, Smith L, Smeby NA, et al. Effects of early mother-infant intervention on outcomes in mothers and moderately and late preterm infants at age 1 year: A randomized controlled trial. *Infant Behav Dev*. 2012;35(1):36-47. PMID: 22024475.
- Reck C, Klier CM, Pabst K, et al. The German version of the Postpartum Bonding Instrument: psychometric properties and association with postpartum depression. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2006;9(5):265-71. PMID: 16937316.
- Reck C, Struben K, Backenstrass M, et al. Prevalence, onset and comorbidity of postpartum anxiety and depressive disorders. *Acta Psychiatr Scand*. 2008;118(6):459-68. PMID: 18840256.
- Records K, Rice M, Beck CT. Psychometric assessment of the Postpartum Depression Predictors Inventory-Revised. *J Nurs Meas*. 2007;15(3):189-202. PMID: 18232618.
- Records K, Rice MJ. Lifetime physical and sexual abuse and the risk for depression symptoms in the first 8 months after birth. *J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol*. 2009;30(3):181-90. PMID: 19728219.
- Repokari L, Punamaki RL, Poikkeus P, et al. The impact of successful assisted reproduction treatment on female and male mental health during transition to parenthood: a prospective controlled study. *Hum Reprod*. 2005;20(11):3238-47. PMID: 16037103.
- Romito P, Pomicino L, Lucchetta C, et al. The relationships between physical violence, verbal abuse and women's psychological distress during the postpartum period. *J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol*. 2009;30(2):115-21. PMID: 19533491.
- Romito P, Turan JM, Neilands T, et al. Violence and women's psychological distress after birth: an exploratory study in Italy. *Health Care Women Int*. 2009;30(1-2):160-80. PMID: 19116827.

- Ross LE, Sellers EM, Gilbert Evans SE, et al. Mood changes during pregnancy and the postpartum period: development of a biopsychosocial model. *Acta Psychiatr Scand*. 2004;109(6):457-66. PMID: 15117291.
- Rothenberger SE, Resch F, Dospod N, et al. Prenatal stress and infant affective reactivity at five months of age. *Early Hum Dev*. 2011;87(2):129-36. PMID: 21194854.
- Rowe HJ, Fisher JR, Loh WM. The Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale detects but does not distinguish anxiety disorders from depression in mothers of infants. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2008;11(2):103-8. PMID: 18463939.
- Ryding EL, Wiren E, Johansson G, et al. Group counseling for mothers after emergency cesarean section: a randomized controlled trial of intervention. *Birth*. 2004;31(4):247-53. PMID: 15566336.
- Saisto T, Salmela-Aro K, Nurmi JE, et al. Longitudinal study on the predictors of parental stress in mothers and fathers of toddlers. *J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol*. 2008;29(3):213-22. PMID: 18608816.
- Salonen AH, Kaunonen M, Astedt-Kurki P, et al. Parenting self-efficacy after childbirth. *J Adv Nurs*. 2009;65(11):2324-36. PMID: 19761456.
- Saurel-Cubizolles MJ, Romito P, Lelong N. Women's psychological health according to their maternal status: a study in France. *J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol*. 2007;28(4):243-9. PMID: 17966051.
- Savage J, Giarratano G, Bustamante-Forest R, et al. Post-Katrina perinatal mood and the use of alternative therapies. *J Holist Nurs*. 2010;28(2):123-32; quiz 33-5. PMID: 20522707.
- Scharfe E. Maternal Attachment Representations and Initiation and Duration of Breastfeeding. *J Hum Lact*. 2012. PMID: 22253361.
- Schytt E, Waldenstrom U. Risk factors for poor self-rated health in women at 2 months and 1 year after childbirth. *J Womens Health (Larchmt)*. 2007;16(3):390-405. PMID: 17439384.
- Sheeder J, Kabir K, Stafford B. Screening for postpartum depression at well-child visits: is once enough during the first 6 months of life? *Pediatrics*. 2009;123(6):e982-8. PMID: 19482749.
- Sidor A, Kunz E, Schweyer D, et al. Links between maternal postpartum depressive symptoms, maternal distress, infant gender and sensitivity in a high-risk population. *Child Adolesc Psychiatry Ment Health*. 2011;5(1):7. PMID: 21385422.
- Sjostrom H, Langius-Eklöf A, Hjertberg R. Well-being and sense of coherence during pregnancy. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand*. 2004;83(12):1112-8. PMID: 15548141.
- Skalkidou A, Sylven SM, Papadopoulos FC, et al. Risk of postpartum depression in association with serum leptin and interleukin-6 levels at delivery: a nested case-control study within the UPPSAT cohort. *Psychoneuroendocrinology*. 2009;34(9):1329-37. PMID: 19427131.
- Smith DC, Munroe ML, Foglia LM, et al. Effects of deployment on depression screening scores in pregnancy at an army military treatment facility. *Obstet Gynecol*. 2010;116(3):679-84. PMID: 20733452.
- Solberg O, Dale MT, Holmstrom H, et al. Emotional reactivity in infants with congenital heart defects and maternal symptoms of postnatal depression. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2011;14(6):487-92. PMID: 22020995.
- Songoyard KM, Stafne SN, Evensen KA, et al. Does exercise during pregnancy prevent postnatal depression? A randomized controlled trial. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand*. 2012;91(1):62-7. PMID: 21880023.
- Stein A, Malmberg LE, Sylva K, et al. The influence of maternal depression, caregiving, and socioeconomic status in the post-natal year on children's language development. *Child Care Health Dev*. 2008;34(5):603-12. PMID: 18549438.
- Stewart DE, Gagnon A, Saucier JF, et al. Postpartum depression symptoms in newcomers. *Can J Psychiatry*. 2008;53(2):121-4. PMID: 18357931.
- Surkan PJ, Gottlieb BR, McCormick MC, et al. Impact of a Health Promotion Intervention on Maternal Depressive Symptoms at 15 months Postpartum. *Matern Child Health J*. 2012;16(1):139-48. PMID: 21153759.
- Swalm D, Brooks J, Doherty D, et al. Using the Edinburgh postnatal depression scale to screen for perinatal anxiety. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2010;13(6):515-22. PMID: 20574749.
- Taft AJ, Small R, Hegarty KL, et al. Mothers' AdvocateS In the Community (MOSAIC)—non-professional mentor support to reduce intimate partner violence and depression in mothers: a cluster randomised trial in primary care. *BMC Public Health*. 2011;11:178. PMID: 21429226.
- Tammentie T, Tarkka MT, Astedt-Kurki P, et al. Family dynamics and postnatal depression. *J*

Psychiatr Ment Health Nurs. 2004;11(2):141-9. PMID: 15009488.

Tandon SD, Perry DF, Mendelson T, et al. Preventing perinatal depression in low-income home visiting clients: a randomized controlled trial. *J Consult Clin Psychol*. 2011;79(5):707-12. PMID: 21806298.

Taylor A, Atkins R, Kumar R, et al. A new Mother-to-Infant Bonding Scale: links with early maternal mood. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2005;8(1):45-51. PMID: 15868385.

Teissedre F, Chabrol H. Detecting women at risk for postnatal depression using the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale at 2 to 3 days postpartum. *Can J Psychiatry*. 2004;49(1):51-4. PMID: 14763678.

Tiwari A, Leung WC, Leung TW, et al. A randomised controlled trial of empowerment training for Chinese abused pregnant women in Hong Kong. *BJOG*. 2005;112(9):1249-56. PMID: 16101604.

Tuohy A, Mcvey C. Subscales measuring symptoms of non-specific depression, anhedonia, and anxiety in the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale. *Br J Clin Psychol*. 2008;47(Pt 2):153-69. PMID: 17761026.

Walker LO, Im EO, Tyler DO. Maternal Health Needs and Interest in Screening for Depression and Health Behaviors During Pediatric Visits. *J Pediatr Health Care*. 2012. PMID: 22240267.

No outcomes of interest

Abbott MW, Williams MM. Postnatal depressive symptoms among Pacific mothers in Auckland: prevalence and risk factors. *Aust N Z J Psychiatry*. 2006;40(3):230-8. PMID: 16476150.

Affonso DD, De AK, Horowitz JA, et al. An international study exploring levels of postpartum depressive symptomatology. *J Psychosom Res*. 2000;49(3):207-16. PMID: 11110992.

Aguado J, Campbell A, Ascaso C, et al. Examining the Factor Structure and Discriminant Validity of the 12-Item General Health Questionnaire (GHQ-12) Among Spanish Postpartum Women. *Assessment*. 2010. PMID: 21075958.

Akerjordet K, Severinsson E. Emotional intelligence, reactions and thoughts: part 2: a pilot study. *Nurs Health Sci*. 2009;11(3):213-20. PMID: 19689628.

Albacar G, Sans T, Martin-Santos R, et al. An association between plasma ferritin concentrations measured 48 h after delivery and postpartum depression. *J Affect Disord*. 2011;131(1-3):136-42. PMID: 21130499.

Alcorn KL, O'donovan A, Patrick JC, et al. A prospective longitudinal study of the prevalence of post-traumatic stress disorder resulting from childbirth events. *Psychol Med*. 2010;40(11):1849-59. PMID: 20059799.

Anderson LN, Campbell MK, Dasilva O, et al. Effect of maternal depression and anxiety on use of health services for infants. *Can Fam Physician*. 2008;54(12):1718-9 e5. PMID: 19074718.

Appleby L, Gregoire A, Platz C, et al. Screening women for high risk of postnatal depression. *J Psychosom Res*. 1994;38(6):539-45. PMID: 7990062.

Appolonio KK, Fingerhut R. Postpartum depression in a military sample. *Mil Med*. 2008;173(11):1085-91. PMID: 19055183.

Araya R, Hu X, Heron J, et al. Effects of stressful life events, maternal depression and 5-HTTLPR genotype on emotional symptoms in pre-adolescent children. *Am J Med Genet B Neuropsychiatr Genet*. 2009;150B(5):670-82. PMID: 19016475.

Austin MP, Hadzi-Pavlovic D, Leader L, et al. Maternal trait anxiety, depression and life event stress in pregnancy: relationships with infant temperament. *Early Hum Dev*. 2005;81(2):183-90. PMID: 15748973.

Austin MP, Tully L, Parker G. Examining the relationship between antenatal anxiety and postnatal depression. *J Affect Disord*. 2007;101(1-3):169-74. PMID: 17196663.

Bacchus L, Mezey G, Bewley S. Domestic violence: prevalence in pregnant women and associations with physical and psychological health. *Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol*. 2004;113(1):6-11. PMID: 15036702.

Bae HS, Kim SY, Ahnv HS, et al. Comparison of nutrient intake, life style variables, and pregnancy outcomes by the depression degree of pregnant women. *Nutr Res Pract*. 2010;4(4):323-31. PMID: 20827349.

Baker L, Cross S, Greaver L, et al. Prevalence of postpartum depression in a native American population. *Matern Child Health J*. 2005;9(1):21-5. PMID: 15880971.

Baker L, Oswald K. Screening for postpartum depression in a rural community. *Community Ment Health J*. 2008;44(3):171-80. PMID: 18049894.

Ballard CG, Davis R, Cullen PC, et al. Prevalence of postnatal psychiatric morbidity in mothers and

- fathers. *Br J Psychiatry*. 1994;164(6):782-8. PMID: 7952984.
- Banti S, Mauri M, Oppo A, et al. From the third month of pregnancy to 1 year postpartum. Prevalence, incidence, recurrence, and new onset of depression. Results from the perinatal depression-research & screening unit study. *Compr Psychiatry*. 2011;52(4):343-51. PMID: 21683171.
- Barker ED, Maughan B. Differentiating early-onset persistent versus childhood-limited conduct problem youth. *Am J Psychiatry*. 2009;166(8):900-8. PMID: 19570930.
- Barnet B, Liu J, Devoe M, et al. Home visiting for adolescent mothers: effects on parenting, maternal life course, and primary care linkage. *Ann Fam Med*. 2007;5(3):224-32. PMID: 17548850.
- Barnet B, Liu J, Devoe M. Double jeopardy: depressive symptoms and rapid subsequent pregnancy in adolescent mothers. *Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med*. 2008;162(3):246-52. PMID: 18316662.
- Barnett B, Matthey S, Gyaneshwar R. Screening for postnatal depression in women of non-English speaking background. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 1999;2(2):67-74.
- Battle CL, Zlotnick C, Miller IW, et al. Clinical characteristics of perinatal psychiatric patients: a chart review study. *J Nerv Ment Dis*. 2006;194(5):369-77. PMID: 16699387.
- Beck CT, Gable RK, Sakala C, et al. Posttraumatic stress disorder in new mothers: results from a two-stage U.S. national survey. *Birth*. 2011;38(3):216-27. PMID: 21884230.
- Beck CT, Gable RK. Comparative analysis of the performance of the Postpartum Depression Screening Scale with two other depression instruments. *Nurs Res*. 2001;50(4):242-50. PMID: 11480533.
- Beck CT, Gable RK. Further validation of the Postpartum Depression Screening Scale. *Nurs Res*. 2001;50(3):155-64. PMID: 11393637.
- Beck CT, Gable RK. Postpartum Depression Screening Scale: development and psychometric testing. *Nurs Res*. 2000;49(5):272-82. PMID: 11009122.
- Beck CT, Records K, Rice M. Further development of the Postpartum Depression Predictors Inventory-Revised. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs*. 2006;35(6):735-45. PMID: 17105638.
- Beebe B, Jaffe J, Buck K, et al. Six-week postpartum maternal depression symptoms and 4-month mother-infant self- and interactive contingency. *Inf Mental Hlth J*. 2008;29(5):
- Beeghly M, Olson KL, Weinberg MK, et al. Prevalence, stability, and socio-demographic correlates of depressive symptoms in Black mothers during the first 18 months postpartum. *Matern Child Health J*. 2003;7(3):157-68. PMID: 14509411.
- Beeghly M, Weinberg MK, Olson KL, et al. Stability and change in level of maternal depressive symptomatology during the first postpartum year. *J Affect Disord*. 2002;71(1-3):169-80. PMID: 12167513.
- Bennett IM, Coco A, Coyne JC, et al. Efficiency of a two-item pre-screen to reduce the burden of depression screening in pregnancy and postpartum: an IMPLICIT network study. *J Am Board Fam Med*. 2008;21(4):317-25. PMID: 18612058.
- Bentley SM, Melville JL, Berry BD, et al. Implementing a clinical and research registry in obstetrics: overcoming the barriers. *Gen Hosp Psychiatry*. 2007;29(3):192-8. PMID: 17484935.
- Benvenuti P, Ferrara M, Niccolai C, et al. The Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale: validation for an Italian sample. *J Affect Disord*. 1999;53(2):137-41. PMID: 10360408.
- Berle JO, Aarre TF, Mykletun A, et al. Screening for postnatal depression. Validation of the Norwegian version of the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale, and assessment of risk factors for postnatal depression. *J Affect Disord*. 2003;76(1-3):151-6. PMID: 12943945.
- Bernazzani O, Conroy S, Marks MN, et al. Contextual Assessment of the Maternity Experience: development of an instrument for cross-cultural research. *Br J Psychiatry Suppl*. 2004;46:s24-30. PMID: 14754815.
- Bernazzani O, Marks MN, Bifulco A, et al. Assessing psychosocial risk in pregnant/postpartum women using the Contextual Assessment of Maternity Experience (CAME)—recent life adversity, social support and maternal feelings. *Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol*. 2005;40(6):497-508. PMID: 16003600.
- Beydoun HA, Al-Sahab B, Beydoun MA, et al. Intimate partner violence as a risk factor for postpartum depression among Canadian women in the Maternity Experience Survey. *Ann Epidemiol*. 2010;20(8):575-83. PMID: 20609336.
- Bielinski-Blattmann D, Lemola S, Jaussi C, et al. Postpartum depressive symptoms in the first 17 months after childbirth: the impact of an emotionally

- supportive partnership. *Int J Public Health*. 2009;54(5):333-9. PMID: 19636511.
- Bijlenga D, Boers KE, Birnie E, et al. Maternal health-related quality of life after induction of labor or expectant monitoring in pregnancy complicated by intrauterine growth retardation beyond 36 weeks. *Qual Life Res*. 2011;20(9):1427-36. PMID: 21468753.
- Bijlenga D, Koopmans CM, Birnie E, et al. Health-related quality of life after induction of labor versus expectant monitoring in gestational hypertension or preeclampsia at term. *Hypertens Pregnancy*. 2011;30(3):260-74. PMID: 21740249.
- Bilszta JL, Gu YZ, Meyer D, et al. A geographic comparison of the prevalence and risk factors for postnatal depression in an Australian population. *Aust N Z J Public Health*. 2008;32(5):424-30. PMID: 18959545.
- Birmingham MC, Chou KJ, Crain EF. Screening for postpartum depression in a pediatric emergency department. *Pediatr Emerg Care*. 2011;27(9):795-800. PMID: 21878826.
- Bland M. The influence of birth experience on postpartum depression. *Midwifery Today Int Midwife*. 2009;89:20-1, 65-6. PMID: 19397148.
- Bloch M, Rotenberg N, Koren D, et al. Risk factors for early postpartum depressive symptoms. *Gen Hosp Psychiatry*. 2006;28(1):3-8. PMID: 16377359.
- Blom EA, Jansen PW, Verhulst FC, et al. Perinatal complications increase the risk of postpartum depression. *The Generation R Study*. *BJOG*. 2010;117(11):1390-8. PMID: 20682022.
- Bodecs T, Horvath B, Szilagyi E, et al. Effects of depression, anxiety, self-esteem, and health behaviour on neonatal outcomes in a population-based Hungarian sample. *Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol*. 2011;154(1):45-50. PMID: 20884107.
- Bodecs T, Mate O, Horvath B, et al. Barriers of antenatal folate-supplementation: The role of depression and trait-anxiety on periconceptual folate-intake. *Int J Psychiat in Clin Prac*. 2010;14(2):102-8.
- Boothe AS, Brouwer RJ, Carter-Edwards L, et al. Unmet social support for healthy behaviors among overweight and obese postpartum women: results from the Active Mothers Postpartum Study. *J Womens Health (Larchmt)*. 2011;20(11):1677-85. PMID: 21916619.
- Boyce P, Stubbs J, Todd A. The Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale: validation for an Australian sample. *Aust N Z J Psychiatry*. 1993;27(3):472-6. PMID: 8250792.
- Brand SR, Brennan PA, Newport DJ, et al. The impact of maternal childhood abuse on maternal and infant HPA axis function in the postpartum period. *Psychoneuroendocrin*. 2010;35(5):686-93. PMID: 19931984.
- Breitkopf CR, Primeau LA, Levine RE, et al. Anxiety symptoms during pregnancy and postpartum. *J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol*. 2006;27(3):157-62. PMID: 17214450.
- Britton JR. Global satisfaction with perinatal hospital care: stability and relationship to anxiety, depression, and stressful medical events. *Am J Med Qual*. 2006;21(3):200-5. PMID: 16679440.
- Britton JR. Infant temperament and maternal anxiety and depressed mood in the early postpartum period. *Women Health*. 2011;51(1):55-71. PMID: 21391161.
- Brooks J, Nathan E, Speelman C, et al. Tailoring screening protocols for perinatal depression: prevalence of high risk across obstetric services in Western Australia. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2009;12(2):105-12. PMID: 19221864.
- Brown JD, Harris SK, Woods ER, et al. Longitudinal Study of Depressive Symptoms and Social Support in Adolescent Mothers. *Matern Child Health J*. 2011. PMID: 21556696.
- Brown SJ, Lumley JM, McDonald EA, et al. Maternal health study: a prospective cohort study of nulliparous women recruited in early pregnancy. *BMC Pregnancy Childbirth*. 2006;6:12. PMID: 16608507.
- Brown VB, Melchior LA. Women with co-occurring disorders (COD): treatment settings and service needs. *J Psychoactive Drugs*. 2008;Suppl 5:365-76. PMID: 19248394.
- Brugha TS, Morrell CJ, Slade P, et al. Universal prevention of depression in women postnatally: cluster randomized trial evidence in primary care. *Psychol Med*. 2011;41(4):739-48. PMID: 20716383.
- Brugha TS, Wheatley S, Taub NA, et al. Pragmatic randomized trial of antenatal intervention to prevent post-natal depression by reducing psychosocial risk factors. *Psychol Med*. 2000;30(6):1273-81. PMID: 11097068.
- Buist A, Bilszta J, Barnett B, et al. Recognition and management of perinatal depression in general practice—a survey of GPs and postnatal women. *Aust Fam Physician*. 2005;34(9):787-90. PMID: 16184215.

- Buist A, Condon J, Brooks J, et al. Acceptability of routine screening for perinatal depression. *J Affect Disord.* 2006;93(1-3):233-7. PMID: 16647761.
- Buist A, Ellwood D, Brooks J, et al. National program for depression associated with childbirth: the Australian experience. *Best Pract Res Clin Obstet Gynaecol.* 2007;21(2):193-206. PMID: 17175198.
- Buist A, Speelman C, Hayes B, et al. Impact of education on women with perinatal depression. *J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol.* 2007;28(1):49-54. PMID: 17454513.
- Buist AE, Austin MP, Hayes BA, et al. Postnatal mental health of women giving birth in Australia 2002-2004: findings from the beyondblue National Postnatal Depression Program. *Aust N Z J Psychiatry.* 2008;42(1):66-73. PMID: 18058446.
- Cacciatore J, Schnebly S, Froen JF. The effects of social support on maternal anxiety and depression after stillbirth. *Health Soc Care Community.* 2009;17(2):167-76. PMID: 19281517.
- Campbell A, Hayes B, Buckby B. Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander women's experience when interacting with the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale: a brief note. *Aust J Rural Health.* 2008;16(3):124-31. PMID: 18471181.
- Campbell SB, Cohn JF. Prevalence and correlates of postpartum depression in first-time mothers. *J Abnorm Psychol.* 1991;100(4):594-9. PMID: 1757673.
- Carty EM, Bradley CF. A randomized, controlled evaluation of early postpartum hospital discharge. *Birth.* 1990;17(4):199-204. PMID: 2285437.
- Carvalho Bos S, Pereira AT, Marques M, et al. The BDI-II factor structure in pregnancy and postpartum: Two or three factors? *Eur Psychiatry.* 2009;24(5):334-40. PMID: 19091525.
- Certain HE, Mueller M, Jagodzinski T, et al. Domestic abuse during the previous year in a sample of postpartum women. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs.* 2008;37(1):35-41. PMID: 18226155.
- Chabrol H, Teissedre F, Saint-Jean M, et al. Prevention and treatment of post-partum depression: a controlled randomized study on women at risk. *Psychol Med.* 2002;32(6):1039-47. PMID: 12214785.
- Chabrol H, Teissedre F. Relation between Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale scores at 2-3 days and 4-6 weeks postpartum. *J Reprod Infant Psych.* 2004;22(1):33-9.
- Chase SK, Beatty JR, Ondersma SJ. A randomized trial of the effects of anonymity and quasi anonymity on disclosure of child maltreatment-related outcomes among postpartum women. *Child Maltreat.* 2011;16(1):33-40. PMID: 21131632.
- Chatzi L, Melaki V, Sarri K, et al. Dietary patterns during pregnancy and the risk of postpartum depression: the mother-child 'Rhea' cohort in Crete, Greece. *Public Health Nutr.* 2011;14(9):1663-70. PMID: 21477412.
- Chaudron LH, Kitzman HJ, Peifer KL, et al. Prevalence of maternal depressive symptoms in low-income Hispanic women. *J Clin Psychiatry.* 2005;66(4):418-23. PMID: 15816782.
- Chaudron LH, Kitzman HJ, Peifer KL, et al. Self-recognition of and provider response to maternal depressive symptoms in low-income Hispanic women. *J Womens Health (Larchmt).* 2005;14(4):331-8. PMID: 15916507.
- Chaudron LH, Szilagyi PG, Kitzman HJ, et al. Detection of postpartum depressive symptoms by screening at well-child visits. *Pediatrics.* 2004;113(3 Pt 1):551-8. PMID: 14993549.
- Chen H, Chan YH, 3rd, Tan KH, et al. Depressive symptomatology in pregnancy - a Singaporean perspective. *Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol.* 2004;39(12):975-9. PMID: 15583905.
- Chen H, Chan YH, Tan KH, et al. Depressive symptomatology in pregnancy: A Singaporean perspective. *Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol.* 2004;39(12):975-9.
- Cho J, Holditch-Davis D, Miles MS. Effects of maternal depressive symptoms and infant gender on the interactions between mothers and their medically at-risk infants. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs.* 2008;37(1):58-70.
- Cho YJ, Han JY, Choi JS, et al. Prenatal multivitamins containing folic acid do not decrease prevalence of depression among pregnant women. *J Obstet Gynaecol.* 2008;28(5):482-4. PMID: 18850419.
- Choi H, Yamashita T, Wada Y, et al. Factors associated with postpartum depression and abusive behavior in mothers with infants. *Psychiatry Clin Neurosci.* 2010;64(2):120-7. PMID: 20132523.
- Choi SK, Kim JJ, Park YG, et al. The Simplified Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS) for Antenatal Depression: Is It a Valid Measure for Pre-Screening? *Int J Med Sci.* 2012;9(1):40-6. PMID: 22211088.
- Choi Y, Bishai D, Minkovitz CS. Multiple births are a risk factor for postpartum maternal depressive symptoms. *Pediatrics.* 2009;123(4):1147-54. PMID: 19336374.

- Christensen AL, Perry DF, Le HN, et al. Correlates of unintended birth among low-income Hispanic immigrants at high risk for depression. *J Immigr Minor Health*. 2011;13(3):478-86. PMID: 21240558.
- Christensen AL, Stuart EA, Perry DF, et al. Unintended pregnancy and perinatal depression trajectories in low-income, high-risk Hispanic immigrants. *Prev Sci*. 2011;12(3):289-99. PMID: 21537899.
- Christie J, Bunting B. The effect of health visitors' postpartum home visit frequency on first-time mothers: cluster randomised trial. *Int J Nurs Stud*. 2011;48(6):689-702. PMID: 21129744.
- Chung EK, Mccollum KF, Elo IT, et al. Maternal depressive symptoms and infant health practices among low-income women. *Pediatrics*. 2004;113(6):e523-9. PMID: 15173532.
- Church NF, Brechman-Toussaint ML, Hine DW. Do dysfunctional cognitions mediate the relationship between risk factors and postnatal depression symptomatology? *J Affect Disord*. 2005;87(1):65-72. PMID: 15922455.
- Cigoli V, Gilli G, Saita E. Relational factors in psychopathological responses to childbirth. *J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol*. 2006;27(2):91-7. PMID: 16808083.
- Claesson IM, Josefsson A, Sydsjo G. Prevalence of anxiety and depressive symptoms among obese pregnant and postpartum women: an intervention study. *BMC Public Health*. 2010;10:766. PMID: 21162715.
- Clark A, Skouteris H, Wertheim EH, et al. The relationship between depression and body dissatisfaction across pregnancy and the postpartum: a prospective study. *J Health Psychol*. 2009;14(1):27-35. PMID: 19129334.
- Clemmens D, Driscoll JW, Beck CT. Postpartum depression as profiled through the depression screening scale. *MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs*. 2004;29(3):180-5. PMID: 15123975.
- Coates AO, Schaefer CA, Alexander JL. Detection of postpartum depression and anxiety in a large health plan. *J Behav Health Serv Res*. 2004;31(2):117-33. PMID: 15255221.
- Coelho HF, Murray L, Royal-Lawson M, et al. Antenatal anxiety disorder as a predictor of postnatal depression: a longitudinal study. *J Affect Disord*. 2011;129(1-3):348-53. PMID: 20805004.
- Comasco E, Sylven SM, Papadopoulos FC, et al. Postpartum depression symptoms: a case-control study on monoaminergic functional polymorphisms and environmental stressors. *Psychiatr Genet*. 2011;21(1):19-28. PMID: 21099450.
- Comasco E, Sylven SM, Papadopoulos FC, et al. Postpartum depressive symptoms and the BDNF Val66Met functional polymorphism: effect of season of delivery. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2011;14(6):453-63. PMID: 21997575.
- Conde A, Figueiredo B, Bifulco A. Attachment style and psychological adjustment in couples. *Attach Hum Dev*. 2011;13(3):271-91. PMID: 21506031.
- Condon JT, Corkindale CJ. The assessment of depression in the postnatal period: a comparison of four self-report questionnaires. *Aust N Z J Psychiatry*. 1997;31(3):353-9. PMID: 9226080.
- Cooke M, Schmied V, Sheehan A. An exploration of the relationship between postnatal distress and maternal role attainment, breast feeding problems and breast feeding cessation in Australia. *Midwifery*. 2007;23(1):66-76. PMID: 17011682.
- Cooper PJ, Campbell EA, Day A, et al. Non-psychotic psychiatric disorder after childbirth. A prospective study of prevalence, incidence, course and nature. *Br J Psychiatry*. 1988;152:799-806. PMID: 3167466.
- Cornish AM, McMahon CA, Ungerer JA, et al. Maternal depression and the experience of parenting in the second postnatal year. *J Reprod Infant Psych*. 2006;24(2):121-32.
- Cornish AM, McMahon CA, Ungerer JA, et al. Postnatal depression and infant cognitive and motor development in the second postnatal year: The impact of depression chronicity and infant gender. *Infant Behav Dev*. 2005;28(4):407-17.
- Costas J, Gratacos M, Escaramis G, et al. Association study of 44 candidate genes with depressive and anxiety symptoms in post-partum women. *J Psychiatr Res*. 2010;44(11):717-24. PMID: 20092830.
- Cowley-Malcolm ET, Fairbairn-Dunlop TP, Paterson J, et al. Child discipline and nurturing practices among a cohort of Pacific mothers living in New Zealand. *Pac Health Dialog*. 2009;15(1):36-45. PMID: 19585733.
- Cox JE, Buman M, Valenzuela J, et al. Depression, parenting attributes, and social support among adolescent mothers attending a teen tot program. *J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol*. 2008;21(5):275-81. PMID: 18794023.
- Cox JL, Murray D, Chapman G. A controlled study of the onset, duration and prevalence of postnatal depression. *Br J Psychiatry*. 1993;163:27-31. PMID: 8353695.

- Csator dai S, Kozinszky Z, Devosa I, et al. Obstetric and sociodemographic risk of vulnerability to postnatal depression. *Patient Educ Couns*. 2007;67(1-2):84-92. PMID: 17379470.
- Curro V, De Rosa E, Maulucci S, et al. The use of Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale to identify postnatal depression symptoms at well child visit. *Ital J Pediatr*. 2009;35(1):32. PMID: 19863812.
- Dagher RK, MCGovern PM, Alexander BH, et al. The psychosocial work environment and maternal postpartum depression. *Int J Behav Med*. 2009;16(4):339-46. PMID: 19288209.
- Dagher RK, MCGovern PM, Dowd BE, et al. Postpartum Depression and Health Services Expenditures Among Employed Women. *J Occup Environ Med*. 2012. PMID: 22267187.
- Dagher RK, MCGovern PM, Dowd BE, et al. Postpartum depressive symptoms and the combined load of paid and unpaid work: a longitudinal analysis. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health*. 2011;84(7):735-43. PMID: 21373878.
- Dagher RK, Shenassa ED. Prenatal health behaviors and postpartum depression: is there an association? *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2012. PMID: 22215286.
- Dagher RK, Shenassa ED. Prenatal health behaviors and postpartum depression: is there an association? *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2011:1-7.
- Dailey DE, Humphreys JC. Social stressors associated with antepartum depressive symptoms in low-income African American women. *Public Health Nurs*. 2011;28(3):203-12. PMID: 21535105.
- Dalfr a MG, Nicolucci A, Bisson T, et al. Quality of life in pregnancy and post-partum: a study in diabetic patients. *Qual Life Res*. 2011. PMID: 21633879.
- D'amelio R, Rauccio V, Melluso J, et al. Is it possible to predict postnatal depression? Research into the origin of blues and depression. The role of the gynaecologist. *Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol*. 2006;33(3):151-3. PMID: 17089578.
- Davey HL, Tough SC, Adair CE, et al. Risk factors for sub-clinical and major postpartum depression among a community cohort of Canadian women. *Matern Child Health J*. 2011;15(7):866-75. PMID: 18256913.
- Davila M, Mcfall SL, Cheng D. Acculturation and depressive symptoms among pregnant and postpartum Latinas. *Matern Child Health J*. 2009;13(3):318-25. PMID: 18636323.
- Davis S, Cross J, Lind BK. Exploring the Postpartum Adjustment Questionnaire as a predictor of postpartum depression. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs*. 2008;37(6):622-30. PMID: 19012712.
- Dayan J, Creveuil C, Dreyfus M, et al. Developmental model of depression applied to prenatal depression: role of present and past life events, past emotional disorders and pregnancy stress. *PLoS One*. 2010;5(9):e12942. PMID: 20877652.
- Dayan J, Creveuil C, Marks MN, et al. Prenatal depression, prenatal anxiety, and spontaneous preterm birth: a prospective cohort study among women with early and regular care. *Psychosom Med*. 2006;68(6):938-46. PMID: 17079701.
- De Alencar AE, Arraes LC, De Albuquerque EC, et al. Effect of kangaroo mother care on postpartum depression. *J Trop Pediatr*. 2009;55(1):36-8. PMID: 19066171.
- De Magistris A, Coni E, Puddu M, et al. Screening of postpartum depression: comparison between mothers in the neonatal intensive care unit and in the neonatal section. *J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med*. 2010;23 Suppl 3:101-3. PMID: 20807154.
- De Paz NC, Sanchez SE, Huaman LE, et al. Risk of placental abruption in relation to maternal depressive, anxiety and stress symptoms. *J Affect Disord*. 2011;130(1-2):280-4. PMID: 20692040.
- De Tyche y C, Briancon S, Lighezzolo J, et al. Quality of life, postnatal depression and baby gender. *J Clin Nurs*. 2008;17(3):312-22. PMID: 17931379.
- De Tyche y C, Spitz E, Briancon S, et al. Pre- and postnatal depression and coping: a comparative approach. *J Affect Disord*. 2005;85(3):323-6. PMID: 15780702.
- Demissie Z, Siega-Riz AM, Evenson KR, et al. Associations between physical activity and postpartum depressive symptoms. *J Womens Health (Larchmt)*. 2011;20(7):1025-34. PMID: 21668353.
- Demissie Z, Siega-Riz AM, Evenson KR, et al. Physical activity and depressive symptoms among pregnant women: the PIN3 study. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2011;14(2):145-57. PMID: 21107623.
- Dennis CL, Janssen PA, Singer J. Identifying women at-risk for postpartum depression in the immediate postpartum period. *Acta Psychiatr Scand*. 2004;110(5):338-46. PMID: 15458557.
- Dennis CL, Letourneau N. Global and relationship-specific perceptions of support and the development of postpartum depressive symptomatology. *Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol*. 2007;42(5):389-95. PMID: 17396205.

- Dennis CL, Mcqueen K. Does maternal postpartum depressive symptomatology influence infant feeding outcomes? *Acta Paediatr.* 2007;96(4):590-4. PMID: 17391475.
- Dennis CL, Ross L. Relationships among infant sleep patterns, maternal fatigue, and development of depressive symptomatology. *Birth.* 2005;32(3):187-93. PMID: 16128972.
- Dennis CL, Ross L. Women's perceptions of partner support and conflict in the development of postpartum depressive symptoms. *J Adv Nurs.* 2006;56(6):588-99. PMID: 17118038.
- Dennis CL, Ross LE. Depressive symptomatology in the immediate postnatal period: identifying maternal characteristics related to true- and false-positive screening scores. *Can J Psychiatry.* 2006;51(5):265-73. PMID: 16986815.
- Dennis CL, Ross LE. The clinical utility of maternal self-reported personal and familial psychiatric history in identifying women at risk for postpartum depression. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand.* 2006;85(10):1179-85. PMID: 17068676.
- Dennis CL. Can we identify mothers at risk for postpartum depression in the immediate postpartum period using the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale? *J Affect Disord.* 2004;78(2):163-9. PMID: 14706728.
- Dennis CL. Influence of depressive symptomatology on maternal health service utilization and general health. *Arch Womens Ment Health.* 2004;7(3):183-91. PMID: 15241664.
- Dennis CL. Postpartum depression peer support: maternal perceptions from a randomized controlled trial. *Int J Nurs Stud.* 2010;47(5):560-8. PMID: 19962699.
- Dennis CL. The effect of peer support on postpartum depression: a pilot randomized controlled trial. *Can J Psychiatry.* 2003;48(2):115-24. PMID: 12655910.
- Dipietro JA, Costigan KA, Sipsma HL. Continuity in self-report measures of maternal anxiety, stress, and depressive symptoms from pregnancy through two years postpartum. *J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol.* 2008;29(2):115-24. PMID: 18655259.
- Donnot J, Vauclair J, Brejard V. Newborn right-holding is related to depressive symptoms in bottle-feeding mothers but not in breastfeeding mothers. *Infant Behav Dev.* 2008;31(3):352-60. PMID: 18279969.
- Doornbos B, Van Goor SA, Dijck-Brouwer DA, et al. Supplementation of a low dose of DHA or DHA+AA does not prevent peripartum depressive symptoms in a small population based sample. *Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry.* 2009;33(1):49-52. PMID: 18955102.
- Dorheim SK, Bondevik GT, Eberhard-Gran M, et al. Sleep and depression in postpartum women: a population-based study. *Sleep.* 2009;32(7):847-55. PMID: 19639747.
- Drewett R, Blair P, Emmett P, et al. Failure to thrive in the term and preterm infants of mothers depressed in the postnatal period: a population-based birth cohort study. *J Child Psychol Psychiatry.* 2004;45(2):359-66. PMID: 14982248.
- Dubowitz H, Feigelman S, Lane W, et al. Screening for depression in an urban pediatric primary care clinic. *Pediatrics.* 2007;119(3):435-43. PMID: 17332195.
- Dunn S, Davies B, Mcclery L, et al. The relationship between vulnerability factors and breastfeeding outcome. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs.* 2006;35(1):87-97. PMID: 16466356.
- Eastwood JG, Phung H, Barnett B. Postnatal depression and socio-demographic risk: factors associated with Edinburgh Depression Scale scores in a metropolitan area of New South Wales, Australia. *Aust N Z J Psychiatry.* 2011;45(12):1040-6. PMID: 22017687.
- Eberhard-Gran M, Eskild A, Samuelsen SO, et al. A short matrix-version of the Edinburgh Depression Scale. *Acta Psychiatr Scand.* 2007;116(3):195-200. PMID: 17655561.
- Eberhard-Gran M, Tambs K, Opjordsmoen S, et al. Depression during pregnancy and after delivery: a repeated measurement study. *J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol.* 2004;25(1):15-21. PMID: 15376401.
- Edge D, Baker D, Rogers A. Perinatal depression among black Caribbean women. *Health Soc Care Community.* 2004;12(5):430-8. PMID: 15373822.
- Edge D. Ethnicity, psychosocial risk, and perinatal depression—a comparative study among inner-city women in the United Kingdom. *J Psychosom Res.* 2007;63(3):291-5. PMID: 17719367.
- Edhborg M, Matthiesen AS, Lundh W, et al. Some early indicators for depressive symptoms and bonding 2 months postpartum—a study of new mothers and fathers. *Arch Womens Ment Health.* 2005;8(4):221-31. PMID: 16172838.
- Edhborg M. Comparisons of different instruments to measure blues and to predict depressive symptoms 2 months postpartum: a study of new mothers and fathers. *Scand J Caring Sci.* 2008;22(2):186-95. PMID: 18489688.

- Edwards B, Galletly C, Semmler-Booth T, et al. Antenatal psychosocial risk factors and depression among women living in socioeconomically disadvantaged suburbs in Adelaide, South Australia. *Aust N Z J Psychiatry*. 2008;42(1):45-50. PMID: 18058443.
- Edwards B, Galletly C, Semmler-Booth T, et al. Does antenatal screening for psychosocial risk factors predict postnatal depression? A follow-up study of 154 women in Adelaide, South Australia. *Aust N Z J Psychiatry*. 2008;42(1):51-5. PMID: 18058444.
- Ehrlich M, Harville E, Xiong X, et al. Loss of resources and hurricane experience as predictors of postpartum depression among women in southern Louisiana. *J Womens Health (Larchmt)*. 2010;19(5):877-84. PMID: 20438305.
- Eilat-Tsanani S, Merom A, Romano S, et al. The effect of postpartum depression on women's consultations with physicians. *Isr Med Assoc J*. 2006;8(6):406-10. PMID: 16833170.
- Eisenach JC, Pan PH, Smiley R, et al. Severity of acute pain after childbirth, but not type of delivery, predicts persistent pain and postpartum depression. *Pain*. 2008;140(1):87-94. PMID: 18818022.
- Elliott SA, Leverton TJ, Sanjack M, et al. Promoting mental health after childbirth: a controlled trial of primary prevention of postnatal depression. *Br J Clin Psychol*. 2000;39 (Pt 3):223-41. PMID: 11033746.
- Elsenbruch S, Benson S, Rucke M, et al. Social support during pregnancy: effects on maternal depressive symptoms, smoking and pregnancy outcome. *Hum Reprod*. 2007;22(3):869-77. PMID: 17110400.
- Emmanuel EN, Creedy DK, St John W, et al. Maternal role development: the impact of maternal distress and social support following childbirth. *Midwifery*. 2011;27(2):265-72. PMID: 19656594.
- Ersek JL, Brunner Huber LR. Physical activity prior to and during pregnancy and risk of postpartum depressive symptoms. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs*. 2009;38(5):556-66. PMID: 19883477.
- Ertel KA, Koenen KC, Rich-Edwards JW, et al. Antenatal and postpartum depressive symptoms are differentially associated with early childhood weight and adiposity. *Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol*. 2010;24(2):179-89. PMID: 20415775.
- Ertel KA, Koenen KC, Rich-Edwards JW, et al. Maternal depressive symptoms not associated with reduced height in young children in a US prospective cohort study. *PLoS One*. 2010;5(10):e13656. PMID: 21048958.
- Escriba-Aguir V, Artazcoz L. Gender differences in postpartum depression: a longitudinal cohort study. *J Epidemiol Community Health*. 2011;65(4):320-6. PMID: 20515899.
- Evans J, Heron J, Lewis G, et al. Negative self-schemas and the onset of depression in women: longitudinal study. *Br J Psychiatry*. 2005;186:302-7. PMID: 15802686.
- Evans J, Melotti R, Heron J, et al. The timing of maternal depressive symptoms and child cognitive development: a longitudinal study. *J Child Psychol Psychiatry*. 2011. PMID: 22211468.
- Fairbrother N, Woody SR. Fear of childbirth and obstetrical events as predictors of postnatal symptoms of depression and post-traumatic stress disorder. *J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol*. 2007;28(4):239-42. PMID: 17966050.
- Feldman R, Granat A, Pariente C, et al. Maternal depression and anxiety across the postpartum year and infant social engagement, fear regulation, and stress reactivity. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry*. 2009;48(9):919-27. PMID: 19625979.
- Felice E, Saliba J, Grech V, et al. Antenatal psychiatric morbidity in Maltese women. *Gen Hosp Psychiatry*. 2007;29(6):501-5. PMID: 18022043.
- Field T, Diego M, Hernandez-Reif M, et al. Depressed pregnant black women have a greater incidence of prematurity and low birthweight outcomes. *Infant Behav Dev*. 2009;32(1):10-6. PMID: 19004502.
- Figueiredo B, Conde A. Anxiety and depression in women and men from early pregnancy to 3-months postpartum. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2011;14(3):247-55. PMID: 21479759.
- Figueiredo B, Conde A. Anxiety and depression symptoms in women and men from early pregnancy to 3-months postpartum: parity differences and effects. *J Affect Disord*. 2011;132(1-2):146-57. PMID: 21420178.
- Figueiredo B, Pacheco A, Costa R, et al. Mother's anxiety and depression during the third pregnancy trimester and neonate's mother versus stranger's face/voice visual preference. *Early Hum Dev*. 2010;86(8):479-85. PMID: 20663619.
- Figueiredo B, Pacheco A, Costa R. Depression during pregnancy and the postpartum period in adolescent and adult Portuguese mothers. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2007;10(3):103-9. PMID: 17510776.
- Fisher JR, Hammarberg K, Baker HW. Assisted conception is a risk factor for postnatal mood

- disturbance and early parenting difficulties. *Fertil Steril*. 2005;84(2):426-30. PMID: 16084885.
- Flach C, Leese M, Heron J, et al. Antenatal domestic violence, maternal mental health and subsequent child behaviour: a cohort study. *BJOG*. 2011;118(11):1383-91. PMID: 21692968.
- Fleming AS, Klein E, Corter C. The effects of a social support group on depression, maternal attitudes and behavior in new mothers. *J Child Psychol Psychiatry*. 1992;33(4):685-98. PMID: 1601943.
- Fransson E, Ortenstrand A, Hjelmstedt A. Antenatal depressive symptoms and preterm birth: a prospective study of a Swedish national sample. *Birth*. 2011;38(1):10-6. PMID: 21332769.
- Freeman MP, Wright R, Watchman M, et al. Postpartum depression assessments at well-baby visits: screening feasibility, prevalence, and risk factors. *J Womens Health (Larchmt)*. 2005;14(10):929-35. PMID: 16372894.
- Friedman DD, Beebe B, Jaffe J, et al. Microanalysis of 4-month infant vocal affect qualities and maternal postpartum depression. *Clinical Social Work Journal*. 2010;38(1):8-16.
- Fujita M, Endoh Y, Saimon N, et al. Effect of massaging babies on mothers: pilot study on the changes in mood states and salivary cortisol level. *Complement Ther Clin Pract*. 2006;12(3):181-5. PMID: 16835028.
- Gagliardi L, Petrozzi A, Rusconi F. Symptoms of maternal depression immediately after delivery predict unsuccessful breast feeding. *Arch Dis Child*. 2010. PMID: 21127006.
- Galler JR, Harrison RH, Ramsey F, et al. Postpartum feeding attitudes, maternal depression, and breastfeeding in Barbados. *Infant Behav Dev*. 2006;29(2):189-203. PMID: 17138274.
- Galler JR, Harrison RH, Ramsey F, et al. Postpartum maternal mood, feeding practices, and infant temperament in Barbados. *Infant Behav Dev*. 2004;27(3):267-87.
- Gao W, Paterson J, Abbott M, et al. Pacific Islands families study: intimate partner violence and postnatal depression. *J Immigr Minor Health*. 2010;12(2):242-8. PMID: 18807186.
- Garabedian MJ, Lain KY, Hansen WF, et al. Violence against women and postpartum depression. *J Womens Health (Larchmt)*. 2011;20(3):447-53. PMID: 21323583.
- Garcia-Esteve L, Ascaso C, Ojuel J, et al. Validation of the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS) in Spanish mothers. *J Affect Disord*. 2003;75(1):71-6. PMID: 12781353.
- Gardner F, Dezateux C, Elbourne D, et al. The hip trial: psychosocial consequences for mothers of using ultrasound to manage infants with developmental hip dysplasia. *Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed*. 2005;90(1):F17-24. PMID: 15613565.
- Gauthier L, Guay F, Senecal C, et al. Women's depressive symptoms during the transition to motherhood: the role of competence, relatedness, and autonomy. *J Health Psychol*. 2010;15(8):1145-56. PMID: 20453050.
- Gavin AR, Holzman C, Siefert K, et al. Maternal depressive symptoms, depression, and psychiatric medication use in relation to risk of preterm delivery. *Women Health Iss*. 2009;19(5):325-34. PMID: 19733802.
- Gelabert E, Subira S, Garcia-Esteve L, et al. Perfectionism dimensions in major postpartum depression. *J Affect Disord*. 2012;136(1-2):17-25. PMID: 21930303.
- Gelabert E, Subira S, Plaza A, et al. The Vulnerable Personality Style Questionnaire: psychometric properties in Spanish postpartum women. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2011;14(2):115-24. PMID: 21052750.
- George L, Elliott SA. Searching for antenatal predictors of postnatal depressive symptomatology: Unexpected findings from a study of obsessive-compulsive personality traits. *J Reprod Infant Psych*. 2004;22(1):25-31.
- Georgiopoulos AM, Bryan TL, Wollan P, et al. Routine screening for postpartum depression. *J Fam Pract*. 2001;50(2):117-22. PMID: 11219558.
- Georgsson Ohman S, Grunewald C, Waldenstrom U. Perception of risk in relation to ultrasound screening for Down's syndrome during pregnancy. *Midwifery*. 2009;25(3):264-76. PMID: 17920172.
- Georgsson Ohman S, Saltvedt S, Grunewald C, et al. Does fetal screening affect women's worries about the health of their baby? A randomized controlled trial of ultrasound screening for Down's syndrome versus routine ultrasound screening. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand*. 2004;83(7):634-40. PMID: 15225187.
- Giacobbe A, Maggio Savasta L, De Dominicis R, et al. The influence of planned kinds of delivery on pregnant women's emotional state. *J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med*. 2011. PMID: 21740317.
- Giakoumaki O, Vasilaki K, Lili L, et al. The role of maternal anxiety in the early postpartum period: screening for anxiety and depressive symptomatology

- in Greece. *J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol*. 2009;30(1):21-8. PMID: 19308779.
- Giallo R, Wade C, Cooklin A, et al. Assessment of maternal fatigue and depression in the postpartum period: Support for two separate constructs. *J Reprod Infant Psych*. 2011;29(1):69-80.
- Giardinelli L, Innocenti A, Benni L, et al. Depression and anxiety in perinatal period: prevalence and risk factors in an Italian sample. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2011. PMID: 22205237.
- Gjerdingen D, Crow S, Mcgovern P, et al. Changes in depressive symptoms over 0-9 months postpartum. *J Womens Health (Larchmt)*. 2011;20(3):381-6. PMID: 21351876.
- Gjerdingen DK, Center BA. The relationship of postpartum partner satisfaction to parents' work, health, and social characteristics. *Women Health*. 2004;40(4):25-39. PMID: 15911508.
- Glasser S, Barell V, Shoham A, et al. Prospective study of postpartum depression in an Israeli cohort: prevalence, incidence and demographic risk factors. *J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol*. 1998;19(3):155-64. PMID: 9844846.
- Glasser S, Stoski E, Kneler V, et al. Postpartum depression among Israeli Bedouin women. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2011;14(3):203-8. PMID: 21479760.
- Glasser S, Tanous M, Shihab S, et al. Perinatal Depressive Symptoms Among Arab Women in Northern Israel. *Matern Child Health J*. 2011. PMID: 21735141.
- Glavin K, Smith L, Sorum R. Prevalence of postpartum depression in two municipalities in Norway. *Scand J Caring Sci*. 2009;23(4):705-10. PMID: 19490523.
- Gonidakis F, Rabavilas AD, Varsou E, et al. A 6-month study of postpartum depression and related factors in Athens Greece. *Compr Psychiatry*. 2008;49(3):275-82. PMID: 18396187.
- Goodman JH. Influences of maternal postpartum depression on fathers and on father-infant interaction. *Inf Mental Hlth J*. 2008;29(6):624-43.
- Gordon TE, Cardone IA, Kim JJ, et al. Universal perinatal depression screening in an Academic Medical Center. *Obstet Gynecol*. 2006;107(2 Pt 1):342-7. PMID: 16449122.
- Gorman LL, O'hara MW, Figueiredo B, et al. Adaptation of the structured clinical interview for DSM-IV disorders for assessing depression in women during pregnancy and post-partum across countries and cultures. *Br J Psychiatry Suppl*. 2004;46:s17-23. PMID: 14754814.
- Gotlib IH, Whiffen VE, Mount JH, et al. Prevalence rates and demographic characteristics associated with depression in pregnancy and the postpartum. *J Consult Clin Psychol*. 1989;57(2):269-74. PMID: 2785127.
- Goto A, Nguyen QV, Nguyen TT, et al. Associations of Psychosocial Factors with Maternal Confidence Among Japanese and Vietnamese Mothers. *J Child Fam Stud*. 2010;19(1):118-27. PMID: 20157347.
- Goulet L, D'amour D, Pineault R. Type and timing of services following postnatal discharge: do they make a difference? *Women Health*. 2007;45(4):19-39. PMID: 18032166.
- Gourounti K, Lykeridou K, Taskou C, et al. A survey of worries of pregnant women: Reliability and validity of the Greek version of the Cambridge Worry Scale. *Midwifery*. 2011. PMID: 22015218.
- Goyal D, Gay C, Lee K. Fragmented maternal sleep is more strongly correlated with depressive symptoms than infant temperament at three months postpartum. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2009;12(4):229-37. PMID: 19396527.
- Goyal D, Gay C, Lee KA. How much does low socioeconomic status increase the risk of prenatal and postpartum depressive symptoms in first-time mothers? *Women Health Iss*. 2010;20(2):96-104. PMID: 20133153.
- Goyal D, Gay CL, Lee KA. Patterns of sleep disruption and depressive symptoms in new mothers. *J Perinat Neonatal Nurs*. 2007;21(2):123-9. PMID: 17505232.
- Grant KA, McMahon C, Austin MP. Maternal anxiety during the transition to parenthood: a prospective study. *J Affect Disord*. 2008;108(1-2):101-11. PMID: 18001841.
- Gray PH, Edwards DM, O'callaghan MJ, et al. Parenting stress in mothers of preterm infants during early infancy. *Early Hum Dev*. 2012;88(1):45-9. PMID: 21782361.
- Green K, Broome H, Mirabella J. Postnatal depression among mothers in the United Arab Emirates: socio-cultural and physical factors. *Psychol Health Med*. 2006;11(4):425-31. PMID: 17129919.
- Groer M, Davis M, Casey K, et al. Neuroendocrine and immune relationships in postpartum fatigue. *MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs*. 2005;30(2):133-8. PMID: 15775810.
- Groer MW. Differences between exclusive breastfeeders, formula-feeders, and controls: a study

- of stress, mood, and endocrine variables. *Biol Res Nurs.* 2005;7(2):106-17. PMID: 16267372.
- Grote V, Vik T, Von Kries R, et al. Maternal postnatal depression and child growth: a European cohort study. *BMC Pediatr.* 2010;10:14. PMID: 20226021.
- Grussu P, Nasta MT, Quatraro RM. Serum cholesterol concentration and distress in the initial days after childbirth. *Psychiatry Res.* 2007;151(1-2):159-62. PMID: 17368562.
- Grussu P, Quatraro RM. Prevalence and risk factors for a high level of postnatal depression symptomatology in Italian women: a sample drawn from ante-natal classes. *Eur Psychiatry.* 2009;24(5):327-33. PMID: 19328659.
- Gunn J, Lumley J, Chondros P, et al. Does an early postnatal check-up improve maternal health: results from a randomised trial in Australian general practice. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol.* 1998;105(9):991-7. PMID: 9763051.
- Gutke A, Josefsson A, Oberg B. Pelvic girdle pain and lumbar pain in relation to postpartum depressive symptoms. *Spine.* 2007;32(13):1430-6. PMID: 17545912.
- Haas JS, Jackson RA, Fuentes-Afflick E, et al. Changes in the health status of women during and after pregnancy. *J Gen Intern Med.* 2005;20(1):45-51. PMID: 15693927.
- Hairston IS, Waxler E, Seng JS, et al. The role of infant sleep in intergenerational transmission of trauma. *Sleep.* 2011;34(10):1373-83. PMID: 21966069.
- Hammarberg K, Rowe HJ, Fisher JR. Early postpartum adjustment and admission to parenting services in Victoria, Australia after assisted conception. *Hum Reprod.* 2009;24(11):2801-9. PMID: 19661124.
- Hanington L, Heron J, Stein A, et al. Parental depression and child outcomes - is marital conflict the missing link? *Child Care Health Dev.* 2011. PMID: 21771000.
- Hanington L, Ramchandani P, Stein A. Parental depression and child temperament: assessing child to parent effects in a longitudinal population study. *Infant Behav Dev.* 2010;33(1):88-95. PMID: 20056283.
- Hanna B, Jarman H, Savage S, et al. The early detection of postpartum depression: midwives and nurses trial a checklist. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs.* 2004;33(2):191-7. PMID: 15095798.
- Hanna B, Jarman H, Savage S. The clinical application of three screening tools for recognizing post-partum depression. *Int J Nurs Pract.* 2004;10(2):72-9. PMID: 15056345.
- Hanuska BH, Scholle SH, Haskett RF, et al. Screening for depression in the postpartum period: a comparison of three instruments. *J Womens Health (Larchmt).* 2008;17(4):585-96. PMID: 18345995.
- Harrington AR, Greene-Harrington CC. Healthy Start screens for depression among urban pregnant, postpartum and interconceptional women. *J Natl Med Assoc.* 2007;99(3):226-31. PMID: 17393946.
- Harris B, Huckle P, Thomas R, et al. The use of rating scales to identify post-natal depression. *Br J Psychiatry.* 1989;154:813-7. PMID: 2597888.
- Harville EW, Xiong X, Buekens P, et al. Resilience after hurricane Katrina among pregnant and postpartum women. *Women Health Iss.* 2010;20(1):20-7. PMID: 20123173.
- Harville EW, Xiong X, Pridjian G, et al. Postpartum mental health after Hurricane Katrina: a cohort study. *BMC Pregnancy Childbirth.* 2009;9:21. PMID: 19505322.
- Hatton DC, Harrison-Hohner J, Coste S, et al. Symptoms of postpartum depression and breastfeeding. *J Hum Lact.* 2005;21(4):444-9; quiz 50-4. PMID: 16280561.
- Hayes BA, Muller R, Bradley BS. Perinatal depression: a randomized controlled trial of an antenatal education intervention for primiparas. *Birth.* 2001;28(1):28-35. PMID: 11264626.
- Hayes DK, Ta VM, Hurwitz EL, et al. Disparities in self-reported postpartum depression among Asian, Hawaiian, and Pacific Islander Women in Hawaii: Pregnancy Risk Assessment Monitoring System (PRAMS), 2004-2007. *Matern Child Health J.* 2010;14(5):765-73. PMID: 19653084.
- Heilemann M, Frutos L, Lee K, et al. Protective strength factors, resources, and risks in relation to depressive symptoms among childbearing women of Mexican descent. *Health Care Women Int.* 2004;25(1):88-106. PMID: 14742112.
- Henshaw C, Foreman D, Cox J. Postnatal blues: a risk factor for postnatal depression. *J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol.* 2004;25(3-4):267-72. PMID: 15715025.
- Heron J, Haque S, Oyebode F, et al. A longitudinal study of hypomania and depression symptoms in pregnancy and the postpartum period. *Bipolar Disord.* 2009;11(4):410-7. PMID: 19500094.

- Heron J, O'Connor TG, Evans J, et al. The course of anxiety and depression through pregnancy and the postpartum in a community sample. *J Affect Disord*. 2004;80(1):65-73. PMID: 15094259.
- Herring SJ, Rich-Edwards JW, Oken E, et al. Association of postpartum depression with weight retention 1 year after childbirth. *Obesity*. 2008;16(6):1296-301. PMID: 18369338.
- Hibino Y, Takaki J, Kambayashi Y, et al. Relationship between the Noto-Peninsula earthquake and maternal postnatal depression and child-rearing. *Environ Health Prev Med*. 2009;14(5):255-60. PMID: 19568831.
- Hight NJ, Gemmill AW, Milgrom J. Depression in the perinatal period: awareness, attitudes and knowledge in the Australian population. *Aust N Z J Psychiatry*. 2011;45(3):223-31. PMID: 21438748.
- Hill PD, Aldag JC. Maternal perceived quality of life following childbirth. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs*. 2007;36(4):328-34. PMID: 17594407.
- Hiltunen P, Jokelainen J, Ebeling H, et al. Seasonal variation in postnatal depression. *J Affect Disord*. 2004;78(2):111-8. PMID: 14706721.
- Hiltunen P, Raudaskoski T, Ebeling H, et al. Does pain relief during delivery decrease the risk of postnatal depression? *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand*. 2004;83(3):257-61. PMID: 14995921.
- Hinshaw K, Simpson S, Cummings S, et al. A randomised controlled trial of early versus delayed oxytocin augmentation to treat primary dysfunctional labour in nulliparous women. *BJOG*. 2008;115(10):1289-95; discussion 95-6. PMID: 18715415.
- Hobfoll SE, Ritter C, Lavin J, et al. Depression prevalence and incidence among inner-city pregnant and postpartum women. *J Consult Clin Psychol*. 1995;63(3):445-53. PMID: 7608357.
- Hobfoll SE, Ritter C, Lavin J, et al. Depression prevalence and incidence among inner-city pregnant and postpartum women. *J Consult Clin Psychol*. 1995;63(3):445-53. PMID: 7608357.
- Hodgkinson SC, Colantuoni E, Roberts D, et al. Depressive symptoms and birth outcomes among pregnant teenagers. *J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol*. 2010;23(1):16-22. PMID: 19679498.
- Hoedjes M, Berks D, Vogel I, et al. Postpartum depression after mild and severe preeclampsia. *J Womens Health (Larchmt)*. 2011;20(10):1535-42. PMID: 21815820.
- Hoedjes M, Berks D, Vogel I, et al. Postpartum depression after mild and severe preeclampsia. *J Womens Health*. 2011;20(10):1535-42.
- Holub CK, Kershaw TS, Ethier KA, et al. Prenatal and parenting stress on adolescent maternal adjustment: identifying a high-risk subgroup. *Matern Child Health J*. 2007;11(2):153-9. PMID: 17066314.
- Honey KL, Bennett P, Morgan M. A brief psycho-educational group intervention for postnatal depression. *Br J Clin Psychol*. 2002;41(Pt 4):405-9. PMID: 12437794.
- Honey KL, Bennett P, Morgan M. Predicting postnatal depression. *J Affect Disord*. 2003;76(1-3):201-10. PMID: 12943950.
- Hood KK, Bennett Johnson S, Carmichael SK, et al. Depressive symptoms in mothers of infants identified as genetically at risk for type 1 diabetes. *Diabetes Care*. 2005;28(8):1898-903. PMID: 16043729.
- Horowitz JA, Bell M, Trybulski J, et al. Promoting responsiveness between mothers with depressive symptoms and their infants. *J Nurs Scholarsh*. 2001;33(4):323-9. PMID: 11775301.
- Horowitz JA, Cousins A. Postpartum depression treatment rates for at-risk women. *Nurs Res*. 2006;55(2 Suppl):S23-7. PMID: 16601631.
- Horowitz JA, Murphy CA, Gregory KE, et al. A community-based screening initiative to identify mothers at risk for postpartum depression. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs*. 2011;40(1):52-61. PMID: 21121945.
- Horowitz JA, Murphy CA, Gregory KE, et al. Community-based postpartum depression screening: Results from the CARE study. *Psychiatr Serv*. 2009;60(11):1432-4.
- Horowitz JA. Community-based postpartum depression screening within the first month after delivery. *Contemp Nurse*. 2006;21(1):85-93. PMID: 16594885.
- Horwitz SM, Briggs-Gowan MJ, Storfer-Isser A, et al. Prevalence, correlates, and persistence of maternal depression. *J Womens Health (Larchmt)*. 2007;16(5):678-91. PMID: 17627403.
- Howell EA, Mora P, Leventhal H. Correlates of early postpartum depressive symptoms. *Matern Child Health J*. 2006;10(2):149-57. PMID: 16341910.
- Huang YC, Mathers NJ. A comparison of sexual satisfaction and post-natal depression in the UK and Taiwan. *Int Nurs Rev*. 2006;53(3):197-204. PMID: 16879182.

- Huang ZJ, Wong FY, Ronzio CR, et al. Depressive symptomatology and mental health help-seeking patterns of U.S.- and foreign-born mothers. *Matern Child Health J.* 2007;11(3):257-67. PMID: 17171544.
- Hullfish KL, Fenner DE, Sorser SA, et al. Postpartum depression, urge urinary incontinence, and overactive bladder syndrome: is there an association? *Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct.* 2007;18(10):1121-6. PMID: 17308861.
- Ingram J, Taylor J. Predictors of postnatal depression: Using an antenatal needs assessment discussion tool. *J Reprod Infant Psych.* 2007;25(3):210-22.
- Jevitt C, Zapata L, Harrington M, et al. Screening for perinatal depression with limited psychiatric resources. *J Am Psychiatr Nurs Assoc.* 2005;11(6):359-63.
- Johanson R, Chapman G, Murray D, et al. The North Staffordshire Maternity Hospital prospective study of pregnancy-associated depression. *J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol.* 2000;21(2):93-7. PMID: 10994181.
- Jomeen J, Martin C. Is the hospital anxiety and depression scale (HAPS) a reliable screening tool in early pregnancy? *Psychol Health.* 2004;19(6):787-800.
- Jomeen J, Martin CR. Assessment and relationship of sleep quality to depression in early pregnancy. *J Reprod Infant Psych.* 2007;25(1):87-99.
- Jomeen J, Martin CR. Confirmation of an occluded anxiety component within the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS) during early pregnancy. *J Reprod Infant Psych.* 2005;23(2):143-54.
- Jones L, Scott J, Cooper C, et al. Cognitive style, personality and vulnerability to postnatal depression. *Br J Psychiatry.* 2010;196(3):200-5. PMID: 20194541.
- Josefsson A, Berg G, Nordin C, et al. Prevalence of depressive symptoms in late pregnancy and postpartum. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand.* 2001;80(3):251-5. PMID: 11207491.
- Kaminsky LM, Carlo J, Muench MV, et al. Screening for postpartum depression with the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale in an indigent population: does a directed interview improve detection rates compared with the standard self-completed questionnaire? *J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med.* 2008;21(5):321-5. PMID: 18446659.
- Kerruish NJ, Campbell-Stokes PL, Gray A, et al. Maternal psychological reaction to newborn genetic screening for type 1 diabetes. *Pediatrics.* 2007;120(2):e324-35. PMID: 17609310.
- Kim C, Brawarsky P, Jackson RA, et al. Changes in health status experienced by women with gestational diabetes and pregnancy-induced hypertensive disorders. *J Womens Health (Larchmt).* 2005;14(8):729-36. PMID: 16232105.
- Kim HG, Geppert J, Quan T, et al. Screening for Postpartum Depression Among Low-Income Mothers Using an Interactive Voice Response System. *Matern Child Health J.* 2011. PMID: 21584791.
- Kim JJ, Gordon TE, La Porte LM, et al. The utility of maternal depression screening in the third trimester. *Am J Obstet Gynecol.* 2008;199(5):509 e1-5. PMID: 18533122.
- Kitamura T, Shima S, Sugawara M, et al. Temporal variation of validity of self-rating questionnaires: repeated use of the General Health Questionnaire and Zung's Self-rating Depression Scale among women during antenatal and postnatal periods. *Acta Psychiatr Scand.* 1994;90(6):446-50. PMID: 7892778.
- Kitamura T, Sugawara M, Shima S, et al. Temporal variation of validity of self-rating questionnaires: improved validity of repeated use of Zung's Self-Rating Depression Scale among women during the perinatal period. *J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol.* 1999;20(2):112-7. PMID: 10422043.
- Klier CM, Muzik M, Dervic K, et al. The role of estrogen and progesterone in depression after birth. *J Psychiatr Res.* 2007;41(3-4):273-9. PMID: 17049560.
- Klier CM, Rosenblum KL, Zeller M, et al. A multirisk approach to predicting chronicity of postpartum depression symptoms. *Depress Anxiety.* 2008;25(8):718-24. PMID: 18729148.
- Korja R, Savonlahti E, Ahlqvist-Bjorkroth S, et al. Maternal depression is associated with mother-infant interaction in preterm infants. *Acta Paediatr.* 2008;97(6):724-30. PMID: 18373715.
- Kozinszky Z, Dudas RB, Csator dai S, et al. Social dynamics of postpartum depression: a population-based screening in South-Eastern Hungary. *Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol.* 2011;46(5):413-23. PMID: 20300729.
- Kozinszky Z, Dudas RB, Devosa I, et al. Can a Brief Antepartum Preventive Group Intervention Help Reduce Postpartum Depressive Symptomatology? *Psychother Psychosom.* 2012;81(2):98-107. PMID: 22261988.
- Krause KM, Ostbye T, Swamy GK. Occurrence and correlates of postpartum depression in overweight

- and obese women: results from the active mothers postpartum (AMP) study. *Matern Child Health J.* 2009;13(6):832-8. PMID: 18836820.
- Kumar R, Robson KM. A prospective study of emotional disorders in childbearing women. *Br J Psychiatry.* 1984;144:35-47. PMID: 6692075.
- Kuo WH, Wilson TE, Holman S, et al. Depressive symptoms in the immediate postpartum period among Hispanic women in three U.S. cities. *J Immigr Health.* 2004;6(4):145-53. PMID: 16228697.
- Kurtz Landy C, Sword W, Ciliska D. Urban women's socioeconomic status, health service needs and utilization in the four weeks after postpartum hospital discharge: findings of a Canadian cross-sectional survey. *BMC Health Serv Res.* 2008;8:203. PMID: 18834521.
- Lacoursiere DY, Barrett-Connor E, O'hara MW, et al. The association between prepregnancy obesity and screening positive for postpartum depression. *BJOG.* 2010;117(8):1011-8. PMID: 20536433.
- Lanes A, Kuk JL, Tamim H. Prevalence and characteristics of postpartum depression symptomatology among Canadian women: a cross-sectional study. *BMC Public Health.* 2011;11:302. PMID: 21569372.
- Lansakara N, Brown SJ, Gartland D. Birth outcomes, postpartum health and primary care contacts of immigrant mothers in an Australian nulliparous pregnancy cohort study. *Matern Child Health J.* 2010;14(5):807-16. PMID: 19697112.
- Lanzi RG, Bert SC, Jacobs BK. Depression among a sample of first-time adolescent and adult mothers. *J Child Adolesc Psychiatr Nurs.* 2009;22(4):194-202. PMID: 19930300.
- Larsson C, Sydsjo G, Josefsson A. Health, sociodemographic data, and pregnancy outcome in women with antepartum depressive symptoms. *Obstet Gynecol.* 2004;104(3):459-66. PMID: 15339754.
- Lau C, Hurst NM, Smith EO, et al. Ethnic/racial diversity, maternal stress, lactation and very low birthweight infants. *J Perinatol.* 2007;27(7):399-408. PMID: 17592486.
- Lau Y, Wong DF, Chan KS. The utility of screening for perinatal depression in the second trimester among Chinese: a three-wave prospective longitudinal study. *Arch Womens Ment Health.* 2010;13(2):153-64. PMID: 20058040.
- Lau Y, Wong DF. Are concern for face and willingness to seek help correlated to early postnatal depressive symptoms among Hong Kong Chinese women? A cross-sectional questionnaire survey. *Int J Nurs Stud.* 2008;45(1):51-64. PMID: 17056045.
- Lavender T, Walkinshaw SA. Can midwives reduce postpartum psychological morbidity? A randomized trial. *Birth.* 1998;25(4):215-9. PMID: 9892887.
- Le HN, Perry DF, Sheng X. Using the internet to screen for postpartum depression. *Matern Child Health J.* 2009;13(2):213-21. PMID: 18278545.
- Lee AM, Lam SK, Sze Mun Lau SM, et al. Prevalence, course, and risk factors for antenatal anxiety and depression. *Obstet Gynecol.* 2007;110(5):1102-12. PMID: 17978126.
- Lee D, Yip A, Chiu H, et al. A psychiatric epidemiological study of postpartum Chinese women. *Am J Psychiatry.* 2001;158(2):220-6. PMID: 11156804.
- Lee DT, Yip AS, Chiu HF, et al. Screening for postnatal depression: are specific instruments mandatory? *J Affect Disord.* 2001;63(1-3):233-8. PMID: 11246101.
- Lee DT, Yip AS, Chiu HF, et al. Screening for postnatal depression using the double-test strategy. *Psychosom Med.* 2000;62(2):258-63. PMID: 10772406.
- Lee DT, Yip AS, Leung TY, et al. Ethnoepidemiology of postnatal depression. Prospective multivariate study of sociocultural risk factors in a Chinese population in Hong Kong. *Br J Psychiatry.* 2004;184:34-40. PMID: 14702225.
- Lee DT, Yip SK, Chiu HF, et al. Detecting postnatal depression in Chinese women. Validation of the Chinese version of the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale. *Br J Psychiatry.* 1998;172:433-7. PMID: 9747407.
- Leeds L, Hargreaves I. The psychological consequences of childbirth. *J Reprod Infant Psych.* 2008;26(2):108-22.
- Leonardou AA, Zervas YM, Papageorgiou CC, et al. Validation of the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale and prevalence of postnatal depression at two months postpartum in a sample of Greek mothers. *J Reprod Infant Psych.* 2009;27(1):28-39.
- Leung SS, Martinson IM, Arthur D. Postpartum depression and related psychosocial variables in Hong Kong Chinese women: findings from a prospective study. *Res Nurs Health.* 2005;28(1):27-38. PMID: 15625707.
- Leverton TJ, Elliott SA. Is the EPDS a magic wand?: 1. A comparison of the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale and health visitor report as predictors of diagnosis on the present state

- examination. *J Reprod Infant Psych.* 2000;18(4):279-96.
- Lewis SJ, Araya R, Leary S, et al. Folic acid supplementation during pregnancy may protect against depression 21 months after pregnancy, an effect modified by MTHFR C677T genotype. *Eur J Clin Nutr.* 2012;66(1):97-103. PMID: 21772318.
- Lilja G, Edhborg M, Nissen E. Depressive mood in women at childbirth predicts their mood and relationship with infant and partner during the first year postpartum. *Scand J Caring Sci.* 2011. PMID: 21950600.
- Lucas A, Pizarro E, Granada ML, et al. Postpartum thyroid dysfunction and postpartum depression: are they two linked disorders? *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf).* 2001;55(6):809-14. PMID: 11895224.
- Macarthur C, Winter HR, Bick DE, et al. Effects of redesigned community postnatal care on womens' health 4 months after birth: a cluster randomised controlled trial. *Lancet.* 2002;359(9304):378-85. PMID: 11844507.
- Magnusson M, Lagerberg D, Sundelin C. How can we identify vulnerable mothers who do not reach the cut off 12 points in EPDS? *J Child Health Care.* 2011;15(1):39-49. PMID: 21451009.
- Makrides M, Gibson RA, Mcphee AJ, et al. Effect of DHA supplementation during pregnancy on maternal depression and neurodevelopment of young children: a randomized controlled trial. *JAMA.* 2010;304(15):1675-83. PMID: 20959577.
- Mamun AA, Clavarino AM, Najman JM, et al. Maternal depression and the quality of marital relationship: a 14-year prospective study. *J Womens Health (Larchmt).* 2009;18(12):2023-31. PMID: 20044866.
- Mancini F, Carlson C, Albers L. Use of the Postpartum Depression Screening Scale in a collaborative obstetric practice. *J Midwifery Womens Health.* 2007;52(5):429-34. PMID: 17826704.
- Mann JR, Mckeown RE, Bacon J, et al. Do antenatal religious and spiritual factors impact the risk of postpartum depressive symptoms? *J Womens Health (Larchmt).* 2008;17(5):745-55. PMID: 18537478.
- Mason ZS, Briggs RD, Silver EJ. Maternal attachment feelings mediate between maternal reports of depression, infant social-emotional development, and parenting stress. *J Reprod Infant Psych.* 2011;29(4):382-94.
- Matsumoto K, Tsuchiya KJ, Itoh H, et al. Age-specific 3-month cumulative incidence of postpartum depression: the Hamamatsu Birth Cohort (HBC) Study. *J Affect Disord.* 2011;133(3):607-10. PMID: 21601291.
- Matthey S, Barnett B, Howie P, et al. Diagnosing postpartum depression in mothers and fathers: whatever happened to anxiety? *J Affect Disord.* 2003;74(2):139-47. PMID: 12706515.
- Matthey S, Barnett B, Kavanagh DJ, et al. Validation of the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale for men, and comparison of item endorsement with their partners. *J Affect Disord.* 2001;64(2-3):175-84. PMID: 11313084.
- Mauri M, Oppo A, Borri C, et al. SUICIDALITY in the perinatal period: comparison of two self-report instruments. Results from PND-ReScU. *Arch Womens Ment Health.* 2011:1-9.
- Mayberry LJ, Horowitz JA, Declercq E. Depression symptom prevalence and demographic risk factors among U.S. women during the first 2 years postpartum. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs.* 2007;36(6):542-9. PMID: 17973697.
- Mccoy SJ, Beal JM, Saunders B, et al. Risk factors for postpartum depression: a retrospective investigation. *J Reprod Med.* 2008;53(3):166-70. PMID: 18441719.
- Mccoy SJ, Beal JM, Shipman SB, et al. Risk factors for postpartum depression: a retrospective investigation at 4-weeks postnatal and a review of the literature. *J Am Osteopath Assoc.* 2006;106(4):193-8. PMID: 16627773.
- Mcgrath JM, Records K, Rice M. Maternal depression and infant temperament characteristics. *Infant Behav Dev.* 2008;31(1):71-80.
- Mckee MD, Zayas LH, Jankowski KRB. Breastfeeding intention and practice in an urban minority population: Relationship to maternal depressive symptoms and mother-infant closeness. *J Reprod Infant Psych.* 2004;22(3):167-81.
- Mcvey C, Tuohy A. Differential effects of marital relationship and social support on three subscales identified within the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale. *J Reprod Infant Psych.* 2007;25(3):203-9.
- Mehta D, Quast C, Fasching PA, et al. The 5-HTTLPR polymorphism modulates the influence on environmental stressors on peripartum depression symptoms. *J Affect Disord.* 2011. PMID: 22209125.
- Melnyk BM, Feinstein NF, Alpert-Gillis L, et al. Reducing premature infants' length of stay and improving parents' mental health outcomes with the Creating Opportunities for Parent Empowerment (COPE) Neonatal Intensive Care Unit Program: A randomized, controlled trial. *Pediatrics.* 2006;118(5):e1414-e27.

- Meltzer-Brody S, Stuebe A, Dole N, et al. Elevated corticotropin releasing hormone (CRH) during pregnancy and risk of postpartum depression (PPD). *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* 2011;96(1):E40-7. PMID: 20943787.
- Mezey G, Bacchus L, Bewley S, et al. Domestic violence, lifetime trauma and psychological health of childbearing women. *BJOG.* 2005;112(2):197-204. PMID: 15663584.
- Mezzacappa ES, Endicott J. Parity mediates the association between infant feeding method and maternal depressive symptoms in the postpartum. *Arch Womens Ment Health.* 2007;10(6):259-66.
- Micali N, Simonoff E, Treasure J. Pregnancy and post-partum depression and anxiety in a longitudinal general population cohort: the effect of eating disorders and past depression. *J Affect Disord.* 2011;131(1-3):150-7. PMID: 21146231.
- Miles MS, Holditch-Davis D, Schwartz TA, et al. Depressive Symptoms in Mothers of Prematurely Born Infants. *J Dev Behav Pediatr.* 2007;28(1):36-44.
- Milgrom J, Ericksen J, Negri L, et al. Screening for postnatal depression in routine primary care: properties of the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale in an Australian sample. *Aust N Z J Psychiatry.* 2005;39(9):833-9. PMID: 16168042.
- Milgrom J, Gemmill AW, Bilszta JL, et al. Antenatal risk factors for postnatal depression: a large prospective study. *J Affect Disord.* 2008;108(1-2):147-57. PMID: 18067974.
- Miller LS, Boyd BJ, Chernov AJ. Improving the identification and treatment of postpartum depression in a managed care organization. *J Clin Outcomes Manage.* 2004;11(3):157-61.
- Mishina H, Hayashino Y, Fukuhara S. Test performance of two-question screening for postpartum depressive symptoms. *Pediatr Int.* 2009;51(1):48-53. PMID: 19371277.
- Mishina H, Hayashino Y, Takayama JI, et al. Can pediatricians accurately identify maternal depression at well-child visits? *Pediatr Int.* 2010;52(2):284-9. PMID: 19807879.
- Modlin E, Maxson P. Breaking the cycle of maternal depression: An initiative to improve children's environmental health. *IJCHD.* 2010;3(4):407-13.
- Mora PA, Bennett IM, Elo IT, et al. Distinct trajectories of perinatal depressive symptomatology: evidence from growth mixture modeling. *Am J Epidemiol.* 2009;169(1):24-32. PMID: 19001135.
- Morrell CJ, Spiby H, Stewart P, et al. Costs and effectiveness of community postnatal support workers: randomised controlled trial. *BMJ.* 2000;321(7261):593-8. PMID: 10977833.
- Murray L, Carothers AD. The validation of the Edinburgh Post-natal Depression Scale on a community sample. *Br J Psychiatry.* 1990;157:288-90. PMID: 2224383.
- Nagata M, Nagai Y, Sobajima H, et al. Depression in the early postpartum period and attachment to children—in mothers of NICU infants. *Inf Child Dev.* 2004;13(2):93-110.
- Nagy E, Molnar P, Pal A, et al. Prevalence rates and socioeconomic characteristics of post-partum depression in Hungary. *Psychiatry Res.* 2011;185(1-2):113-20. PMID: 20965093.
- Nielsen Forman D, Videbech P, Hedegaard M, et al. Postpartum depression: identification of women at risk. *BJOG.* 2000;107(10):1210-7. PMID: 11028570.
- Nott PN, Cutts S. Validation of the 30-item General Health Questionnaire in postpartum women. *Psychol Med.* 1982;12(2):409-13. PMID: 7100363.
- O'connor TG, Caprariello P, Blackmore ER, et al. Prenatal mood disturbance predicts sleep problems in infancy and toddlerhood. *Early Hum Dev.* 2007;83(7):451-8. PMID: 17008033.
- O'hara MW, Schlechte JA, Lewis DA, et al. Controlled prospective study of postpartum mood disorders: psychological, environmental, and hormonal variables. *J Abnorm Psychol.* 1991;100(1):63-73. PMID: 2005273.
- O'hara MW, Zekoski EM, Philipps LH, et al. Controlled prospective study of postpartum mood disorders: comparison of childbearing and nonchildbearing women. *J Abnorm Psychol.* 1990;99(1):3-15. PMID: 2307763.
- Parfitt YM, Ayers S. The effect of post-natal symptoms of post-traumatic stress and depression on the couple's relationship and parent-baby bond. *J Reprod Infant Psych.* 2009;27(2):127-42.
- Payne JL, Fields ES, Meuchel JM, et al. Post adoption depression. *Arch Womens Ment Health.* 2010;13(2):147-51.
- Petrou S, Morrell J, Spiby H. Assessing the empirical validity of alternative multi-attribute utility measures in the maternity context. *Health Qual Life Outcomes.* 2009;7:40. PMID: 19419553.
- Phillips J, Sharpe L, Matthey S, et al. Subtypes of postnatal depression? A comparison of women with recurrent and de novo postnatal depression. *J Affect Disord.* 2010;120(1-3):67-75. PMID: 19443041.

- Pop VJ, Komproue IH, Van Son MJ. Characteristics of the Edinburgh Post Natal Depression Scale in The Netherlands. *J Affect Disord.* 1992;26(2):105-10. PMID: 1447427.
- Posner NA, Unterman RR, Williams KN, et al. Screening for postpartum depression. An antepartum questionnaire. *J Reprod Med.* 1997;42(4):207-15. PMID: 9131493.
- Punamaki RL, Repokari L, Vilska S, et al. Maternal mental health and medical predictors of infant developmental and health problems from pregnancy to one year: does former infertility matter? *Infant Behav Dev.* 2006;29(2):230-42. PMID: 17138278.
- Quinlivan JA, Luehr B, Evans SF. Teenage mother's predictions of their support levels before and actual support levels after having a child. *J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol.* 2004;17(4):273-8. PMID: 15288029.
- Rich-Edwards JW, Kleinman K, Abrams A, et al. Sociodemographic predictors of antenatal and postpartum depressive symptoms among women in a medical group practice. *J Epidemiol Community Health.* 2006;60(3):221-7. PMID: 16476752.
- Rich-Edwards JW, Mohllajee AP, Kleinman K, et al. Elevated midpregnancy corticotropin-releasing hormone is associated with prenatal, but not postpartum, maternal depression. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab.* 2008;93(5):1946-51. PMID: 18303075.
- Robrecht DT, Millegan J, Leventis LL, et al. Spousal military deployment as a risk factor for postpartum depression. *J Reprod Med.* 2008;53(11):860-4. PMID: 19097519.
- Rogal SS, Poschman K, Belanger K, et al. Effects of posttraumatic stress disorder on pregnancy outcomes. *J Affect Disorders.* 2007;102(1-3):137-43.
- Ronzio CR, Mitchell SJ. The highs and lows of maternal depression: cluster analysis of depression symptoms in a sample of African American women. *J Investig Med.* 2010;58(7):887-92. PMID: 20571439.
- Rubertsson C, Waldenström U, Wickberg B, et al. Depressive mood in early pregnancy and postpartum: prevalence and women at risk in a national Swedish sample. *J Reprod Infant Psych.* 2005;23(2):155-66.
- Rubertsson C, Wickberg B, Gustavsson P, et al. Depressive symptoms in early pregnancy, two months and one year postpartum-prevalence and psychosocial risk factors in a national Swedish sample. *Arch Womens Ment Health.* 2005;8(2):97-104. PMID: 15883652.
- Rubin LH, Cook JA, Grey DD, et al. Perinatal depressive symptoms in HIV-infected versus HIV-uninfected women: a prospective study from preconception to postpartum. *J Womens Health (Larchmt).* 2011;20(9):1287-95. PMID: 21732738.
- Rychnovsky J, Beck CT. Screening for postpartum depression in military women with the Postpartum Depression Screening Scale. *Mil Med.* 2006;171(11):1100-4. PMID: 17153549.
- Rychnovsky JD. Postpartum fatigue in the active-duty military woman. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs.* 2007;36(1):38-46. PMID: 17238945.
- Saenz P, Cerda M, Diaz JL, et al. Psychological stress of parents of preterm infants enrolled in an early discharge programme from the neonatal intensive care unit: a prospective randomised trial. *Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed.* 2009;94(2):F98-F104. PMID: 18635681.
- Sagami A, Kayama M, Senoo E. The relationship between postpartum depression and abusive parenting behavior of Japanese mothers: a survey of mothers with a child less than one year old. *Bull Menninger Clin.* 2004;68(2):174-87. PMID: 15262619.
- Sato Y, Kato T, Kakee N. A six-month follow-up study of maternal anxiety and depressive symptoms among Japanese. *J Epidemiol.* 2008;18(2):84-7. PMID: 18403858.
- Satoh A, Kitamiya C, Kudoh H, et al. Factors associated with late post-partum depression in Japan. *Jpn J Nurs Sci.* 2009;6(1):27-36. PMID: 19566637.
- Scharfe E. Cause or consequence?: Exploring causal links between attachment and depression. *J Soc Clin Psychol.* 2007;26(9):1048-64.
- Schmidt RM, Wiemann CM, Rickert VI, et al. Moderate to severe depressive symptoms among adolescent mothers followed four years postpartum. *J Adolesc Health.* 2006;38(6):712-8. PMID: 16730600.
- Segre LS, O'hara MW, Arndt S, et al. The prevalence of postpartum depression: the relative significance of three social status indices. *Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol.* 2007;42(4):316-21. PMID: 17370048.
- Seimyr L, Edhborg M, Lundh W, et al. In the shadow of maternal depressed mood: experiences of parenthood during the first year after childbirth. *J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol.* 2004;25(1):23-34. PMID: 15376402.
- Seimyr L, Welles-Nystrom B, Nissen E. A history of mental health problems may predict maternal distress in women postpartum. *Midwifery.* 2012. PMID: 22265225.
- Seto M, Cornelius MD, Goldschmidt L, et al. Long-term effects of chronic depressive symptoms among

- low-income childrearing mothers. *Matern Child Health J.* 2005;9(3):263-71. PMID: 16075191.
- Setse R, Grogan R, Pham L, et al. Longitudinal study of depressive symptoms and health-related quality of life during pregnancy and after delivery: the Health Status in Pregnancy (HIP) study. *Matern Child Health J.* 2009;13(5):577-87. PMID: 18931832.
- Sharan H, Kaplan B, Weizer N, et al. Early screening of postpartum depression using the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale. *Int J Risk Saf Med.* 2006;18(4):213-8.
- Sharp HM, Bramwell R. An empirical evaluation of a psychoanalytic theory of mothering orientation: Implications for the antenatal prediction of postnatal depression. *J Reprod Infant Psych.* 2004;22(2):71-89.
- Sheard C, Cox S, Oates M, et al. Impact of a multiple, IVF birth on post-partum mental health: a composite analysis. *Hum Reprod.* 2007;22(7):2058-65. PMID: 17545565.
- Shelton NJ, Herrick KG. Comparison of scoring methods and thresholds of the General Health Questionnaire-12 with the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale in English women. *Public Health.* 2009;123(12):789-93. PMID: 19922968.
- Shields N, Reid M, Cheyne H, et al. Impact of midwife-managed care in the postnatal period: An exploration of psychosocial outcomes. *J Reprod Infant Psych.* 1997;15(2):91-108.
- Sibolboro Mezzacappa E, Endicott J. Parity mediates the association between infant feeding method and maternal depressive symptoms in the postpartum. *Arch Womens Ment Health.* 2007;10(6):259-66. PMID: 18040595.
- Silverman ME, Loudon H. Antenatal reports of pre-pregnancy abuse is associated with symptoms of depression in the postpartum period. *Arch Womens Ment Health.* 2010;13(5):411-5. PMID: 20386940.
- Sit D, Seltman H, Wisner KL. Seasonal effects on depression risk and suicidal symptoms in postpartum women. *Depress Anxiety.* 2011;28(5):400-5. PMID: 21381158.
- Skouteris H, Wertheim EH, Rallis S, et al. Depression and anxiety through pregnancy and the early postpartum: an examination of prospective relationships. *J Affect Disord.* 2009;113(3):303-8. PMID: 18614240.
- Small R, Lumley J, Donohue L, et al. Randomised controlled trial of midwife led debriefing to reduce maternal depression after operative childbirth. *BMJ.* 2000;321(7268):1043-7. PMID: 11053173.
- Small R, Lumley J, Yelland J, et al. The performance of the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale in English speaking and non-English speaking populations in Australia. *Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol.* 2007;42(1):70-8. PMID: 17102922.
- Smith LE, Howard KS. Continuity of paternal social support and depressive symptoms among new mothers. *J Fam Psychol.* 2008;22(5):763-73. PMID: 18855512.
- Soderquist J, Wijma B, Thorbert G, et al. Risk factors in pregnancy for post-traumatic stress and depression after childbirth. *BJOG.* 2009;116(5):672-80. PMID: 19220236.
- Solberg O, Dale MT, Holmstrom H, et al. Long-term symptoms of depression and anxiety in mothers of infants with congenital heart defects. *J Pediatr Psychol.* 2011;36(2):179-87. PMID: 20558484.
- Stadlmayr W, Amsler F, Lemola S, et al. Memory of childbirth in the second year: the long-term effect of a negative birth experience and its modulation by the perceived intranatal relationship with caregivers. *J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol.* 2006;27(4):211-24. PMID: 17225622.
- Stamp GE, Williams AS, Crowther CA. Evaluation of antenatal and postnatal support to overcome postnatal depression: a randomized, controlled trial. *Birth.* 1995;22(3):138-43. PMID: 7575861.
- Stamp GE, Williams AS, Crowther CA. Predicting postnatal depression among pregnant women. *Birth.* 1996;23(4):218-23. PMID: 9086958.
- Stein G, Van Den Akker O. The retrospective diagnosis of postnatal depression by questionnaire. *J Psychosom Res.* 1992;36(1):67-75. PMID: 1538351.
- Stowe ZN, Hostetter AL, Newport DJ. The onset of postpartum depression: Implications for clinical screening in obstetrical and primary care. *Am J Obstet Gynecol.* 2005;192(2):522-6. PMID: 15695997.
- Stramrood CA, Wessel I, Doornbos B, et al. Posttraumatic stress disorder following preeclampsia and PPROM: a prospective study with 15 months follow-up. *Reprod Sci.* 2011;18(7):645-53. PMID: 21421892.
- Stuart S, Couser G, Schilder K, et al. Postpartum anxiety and depression: onset and comorbidity in a community sample. *J Nerv Ment Dis.* 1998;186(7):420-4. PMID: 9680043.
- Sugawara M, Sakamoto S, Kitamura T, et al. Structure of depressive symptoms in pregnancy and the postpartum period. *J Affect Disord.* 1999;54(1-2):161-9. PMID: 10403159.

- Surkan PJ, Peterson KE, Hughes MD, et al. The role of social networks and support in postpartum women's depression: a multiethnic urban sample. *Matern Child Health J.* 2006;10(4):375-83. PMID: 16404681.
- Sutter-Dallay AL, Giaccone-Marcusche V, Glatigny-Dallay E, et al. Women with anxiety disorders during pregnancy are at increased risk of intense postnatal depressive symptoms: a prospective survey of the MATQUID cohort. *Eur Psychiatry.* 2004;19(8):459-63. PMID: 15589703.
- Sutter-Dallay AL, Murray L, Dequae-Merchadou L, et al. A prospective longitudinal study of the impact of early postnatal vs. chronic maternal depressive symptoms on child development. *Eur Psychiatry.* 2011;26(8):484-9. PMID: 20621453.
- Sword W, Landy CK, Thabane L, et al. Is mode of delivery associated with postpartum depression at 6 weeks: a prospective cohort study. *BJOG.* 2011;118(8):966-77. PMID: 21489126.
- Sword W, Watt S, Krueger P. Postpartum health, service needs, and access to care experiences of immigrant and Canadian-born women. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs.* 2006;35(6):717-27. PMID: 17105636.
- Sylvén SM, Papadopoulos FC, Mpazakidis V, et al. Newborn gender as a predictor of postpartum mood disturbances in a sample of Swedish women. *Arch Womens Ment Health.* 2011;14(3):195-201. PMID: 21311924.
- Sylvén SM, Papadopoulos FC, Olovsson M, et al. Seasonality patterns in postpartum depression. *Am J Obstet Gynecol.* 2011;204(5):413 e1-6. PMID: 21439544.
- Tabuchi N, Shimada K. Maternal characteristics and feelings of distress resulting from the crying of high-risk infants. *Jpn J Nurs Sci.* 2008;5(2):99-108.
- Tatano Beck C, Gable RK, Sakala C, et al. Postpartum Depressive Symptomatology: Results from a Two-Stage US National Survey. *J Midwifery Women's Health.* 2011;56(5):427-35.
- Tees MT, Harville EW, Xiong X, et al. Hurricane Katrina-related maternal stress, maternal mental health, and early infant temperament. *Matern Child Health J.* 2010;14(4):511-8. PMID: 19554438.
- Tharner A, Luijk MP, Van Ijzendoorn MH, et al. Maternal lifetime history of depression and depressive symptoms in the prenatal and early postnatal period do not predict infant-mother attachment quality in a large, population-based Dutch cohort study. *Attach Hum Dev.* 2012;14(1):63-81. PMID: 22191607.
- Thio IM, Oakley Browne MA, Coverdale JH, et al. Postnatal depressive symptoms go largely untreated: a probability study in urban New Zealand. *Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol.* 2006;41(10):814-8. PMID: 16838090.
- Thome M, Alder EM, Ramel A. A population-based study of exclusive breastfeeding in Icelandic women: is there a relationship with depressive symptoms and parenting stress? *Int J Nurs Stud.* 2006;43(1):11-20. PMID: 16326160.
- Thompson JF, Roberts CL, Ellwood DA. Emotional and physical health outcomes after significant primary post-partum haemorrhage (PPH): a multicentre cohort study. *Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol.* 2011;51(4):365-71. PMID: 21806578.
- Tiwari A, Chan KL, Fong D, et al. The impact of psychological abuse by an intimate partner on the mental health of pregnant women. *BJOG.* 2008;115(3):377-84. PMID: 18190375.
- Tortajada S, Garcia-Gomez JM, Vicente J, et al. Prediction of postpartum depression using multilayer perceptrons and pruning. *Methods Inf Med.* 2009;48(3):291-8. PMID: 19387507.
- Tsai R, Schaffir J. Effect of depot medroxyprogesterone acetate on postpartum depression. *Contraception.* 2010;82(2):174-7. PMID: 20654759.
- Tucker JN, Grzywacz JG, Leng I, et al. Return to work, economic hardship, and women's postpartum health. *Women Health.* 2010;50(7):618-38. PMID: 21104566.
- Tuohy A, Mcvey C. Experience of pregnancy and delivery as predictors of postpartum depression. *Psychol Health Med.* 2008;13(1):43-7. PMID: 18066918.
- Urquia ML, O'campo PJ, Heaman MI, et al. Experiences of violence before and during pregnancy and adverse pregnancy outcomes: an analysis of the Canadian Maternity Experiences Survey. *BMC Pregnancy Childbirth.* 2011;11:42. PMID: 21649909.
- Valentine JM, Rodriguez MA, Lapeyrouse LM, et al. Recent intimate partner violence as a prenatal predictor of maternal depression in the first year postpartum among Latinas. *Arch Womens Ment Health.* 2011;14(2):135-43. PMID: 21052749.
- Van Bussel JC, Spitz B, Demyttenaere K. Anxiety in pregnant and postpartum women. An exploratory study of the role of maternal orientations. *J Affect Disord.* 2009;114(1-3):232-42. PMID: 18793805.

- Van Bussel JC, Spitz B, Demyttenaere K. Depressive symptomatology in pregnant and postpartum women. An exploratory study of the role of maternal antenatal orientations. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2009;12(3):155-66. PMID: 19266251.
- Van Bussel JC, Spitz B, Demyttenaere K. Three self-report questionnaires of the early mother-to-infant bond: reliability and validity of the Dutch version of the MPAS, PBQ and MIBS. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2010;13(5):373-84. PMID: 20127128.
- Van Bussel JC, Spitz B, Demyttenaere K. Women's mental health before, during, and after pregnancy: a population-based controlled cohort study. *Birth*. 2006;33(4):297-302. PMID: 17150068.
- Van De Pol G, Van Brummen HJ, Bruinse HW, et al. Is there an association between depressive and urinary symptoms during and after pregnancy? *Int Urogynecol J Pelvic Floor Dysfunct*. 2007;18(12):1409-15. PMID: 17404679.
- Van De Pol G, Van Brummen HJ, Bruinse HW, et al. Pregnancy-related pelvic girdle pain in the Netherlands. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand*. 2007;86(4):416-22. PMID: 17486462.
- Van Lieshout RJ, Cleverley K, Jenkins JM, et al. Assessing the measurement invariance of the Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression Scale across immigrant and non-immigrant women in the postpartum period. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2011;14(5):413-23. PMID: 21932024.
- Van Son MJM, Verkerk G, Van Der Hart O, et al. Prenatal depression, mode of delivery and perinatal dissociation as predictors of postpartum posttraumatic stress: An empirical study. *Clinical Psychology and Psychotherapy*. 2005;12(4):297-312.
- Vanderbilt D, Bushley T, Young R, et al. Acute posttraumatic stress symptoms among urban mothers with newborns in the neonatal intensive care unit: a preliminary study. *J Dev Behav Pediatr*. 2009;30(1):50-6. PMID: 19194322.
- Vänskä M, Punamäki R-L, Tolvanen A, et al. Maternal pre- and postnatal mental health trajectories and child mental health and development: Prospective study in a normative and formerly infertile sample. *Int J Behav Dev*. 2011;35(6):517-31.
- Vik T, Grote V, Escribano J, et al. Infantile colic, prolonged crying and maternal postnatal depression. *Acta Paediatr*. 2009;98(8):1344-8. PMID: 19432839.
- Vilksa S, Unkila-Kallio L, Punamaki RL, et al. Mental health of mothers and fathers of twins conceived via assisted reproduction treatment: a 1-year prospective study. *Hum Reprod*. 2009;24(2):367-77. PMID: 19043082.
- Vivilaki VG, Dafermos V, Kogevinas M, et al. The Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale: translation and validation for a Greek sample. *BMC Public Health*. 2009;9:329. PMID: 19740443.
- Wahn EH, Nissen E. Sociodemographic background, lifestyle and psychosocial conditions of Swedish teenage mothers and their perception of health and social support during pregnancy and childbirth. *Scand J Public Health*. 2008;36(4):415-23. PMID: 18539696.
- Watanabe M, Wada K, Sakata Y, et al. Maternity blues as predictor of postpartum depression: a prospective cohort study among Japanese women. *J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol*. 2008;29(3):206-12. PMID: 18608817.
- Watkins S, Meltzer-Brody S, Zolnoun D, et al. Early breastfeeding experiences and postpartum depression. *Obstet Gynecol*. 2011;118(2 Pt 1):214-21. PMID: 21734617.
- Watson D, O'hara MW, Simms LJ, et al. Development and validation of the Inventory of Depression and Anxiety Symptoms (IDAS). *Psychol Assess*. 2007;19(3):253-68. PMID: 17845118.
- Webb DA, Bloch JR, Coyne JC, et al. Postpartum physical symptoms in new mothers: their relationship to functional limitations and emotional well-being. *Birth*. 2008;35(3):179-87. PMID: 18844643.
- Webster J, Hall L, Somville T, et al. Prospective testing of the Brisbane Postnatal Depression Index. *Birth*. 2006;33(1):56-63. PMID: 16499532.
- Webster J, Linnane J, Roberts J, et al. IDentify, Educate and Alert (IDEA) trial: an intervention to reduce postnatal depression. *BJOG*. 2003;110(9):842-6. PMID: 14511967.
- Webster J, Linnane JW, Dibley LM, et al. Improving antenatal recognition of women at risk for postnatal depression. *Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol*. 2000;40(4):409-12. PMID: 11194425.
- Webster J, Nicholas C, Velacott C, et al. Quality of life and depression following childbirth: impact of social support. *Midwifery*. 2011;27(5):745-9. PMID: 20880619.
- Webster J, Nicholas C, Velacott C, et al. Validation of the WHOQOL-BREF among women following childbirth. *Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol*. 2010;50(2):132-7. PMID: 20522068.
- Webster J, Pritchard MA, Creedy D, et al. A simplified predictive index for the detection of women at risk for postnatal depression. *Birth*. 2003;30(2):101-8. PMID: 12752167.

- Wei G, Greaver LB, Marson SM, et al. Postpartum depression: racial differences and ethnic disparities in a tri-racial and bi-ethnic population. *Matern Child Health J.* 2008;12(6):699-707. PMID: 17955356.
- Weiss BD, Sheehan CP, Gushwa LL. Is low literacy a risk factor for symptoms of depression in postpartum women? *J Reprod Med.* 2009;54(9):563-8. PMID: 19947034.
- Weiss ME, Ryan P, Lokken L. Validity and reliability of the Perceived Readiness for Discharge After Birth Scale. *J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs.* 2006;35(1):34-45. PMID: 16466351.
- Wenzel A, Haugen EN, Jackson LC, et al. Anxiety symptoms and disorders at eight weeks postpartum. *J Anxiety Disord.* 2005;19(3):295-311. PMID: 15686858.
- Whiffen VE. Screening for postpartum depression: a methodological note. *J Clin Psychol.* 1988;44(3):367-71. PMID: 3384962.
- Whiffen VE. Vulnerability of postpartum depression: a prospective multivariate study. *J Abnorm Psychol.* 1988;97(4):467-74. PMID: 3204233.
- Whisman MA, Davila J, Goodman SH. Relationship adjustment, depression, and anxiety during pregnancy and the postpartum period. *J Fam Psychol.* 2011;25(3):375-83. PMID: 21553959.
- Wickberg B, Hwang CP. Counselling of postnatal depression: a controlled study on a population based Swedish sample. *J Affect Disord.* 1996;39(3):209-16. PMID: 8856425.
- Wiklund I, Edman G, Andolf E. Cesarean section on maternal request: reasons for the request, self-estimated health, expectations, experience of birth and signs of depression among first-time mothers. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand.* 2007;86(4):451-6. PMID: 17486467.
- Wiley CC, Burke GS, Gill PA, et al. Pediatricians' views of postpartum depression: a self-administered survey. *Arch Womens Ment Health.* 2004;7(4):231-6. PMID: 15480860.
- Woolhouse H, Gartland D, Hegarty K, et al. Depressive symptoms and intimate partner violence in the 12 months after childbirth: a prospective pregnancy cohort study. *BJOG.* 2012;119(3):315-23. PMID: 22145631.
- Wright CM, Parkinson KN, Drewett RF. The influence of maternal socioeconomic and emotional factors on infant weight gain and weight faltering (failure to thrive): data from a prospective birth cohort. *Arch Dis Child.* 2006;91(4):312-7. PMID: 16397011.
- Yawn BP, Pace W, Wollan PC, et al. Concordance of Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS) and Patient Health Questionnaire (PHQ-9) to assess increased risk of depression among postpartum women. *J Am Board Fam Med.* 2009;22(5):483-91. PMID: 19734393.
- Yelland J, Sutherland G, Brown SJ. Postpartum anxiety, depression and social health: findings from a population-based survey of Australian women. *BMC Public Health.* 2010;10:771. PMID: 21167078.
- Yim IS, Glynn LM, Dunkel-Schetter C, et al. Risk of postpartum depressive symptoms with elevated corticotropin-releasing hormone in human pregnancy. *Arch Gen Psychiatry.* 2009;66(2):162-9. PMID: 19188538.
- Yim IS, Glynn LM, Schetter CD, et al. Prenatal beta-endorphin as an early predictor of postpartum depressive symptoms in euthymic women. *J Affect Disord.* 2010;125(1-3):128-33. PMID: 20051292.
- Yim IS, Glynn LM, Schetter CD, et al. Prenatal β -endorphin as an early predictor of postpartum depressive symptoms in euthymic women. *J Affect Disorders.* 2010;125(1-3):128-33.
- Yonkers KA, Ramin SM, Rush AJ, et al. Onset and persistence of postpartum depression in an inner-city maternal health clinic system. *Am J Psychiatry.* 2001;158(11):1856-63. PMID: 11691692.
- Youn JH, Jeong IS. Predictive validity of the postpartum depression predictors inventory-revised. *Asian Nurs Res.* 2011;5(4):210-5.
- Yvette Lacoursiere D, Hirst KP, Barrett-Connor E. Depression and Pregnancy Stressors Affect the Association Between Abuse and Postpartum Depression. *Matern Child Health J.* 2011. PMID: 21584792.
- Zajicek-Farber ML. Postnatal depression and infant health practices among high-risk women. *J Child Fam Stud.* 2009;18(2):236-45.
- Zelkowitz P, Saucier JF, Wang T, et al. Stability and change in depressive symptoms from pregnancy to two months postpartum in childbearing immigrant women. *Arch Womens Ment Health.* 2008;11(1):1-11. PMID: 18270652.
- Zelkowitz P, Schinazi J, Katofsky L, et al. Factors associated with depression in pregnant immigrant women. *Transcult Psychiatry.* 2004;41(4):445-64. PMID: 15709645.

Published prior to Jan 1, 2004

Ballard CG, Davis R, Cullen PC, et al. Prevalence of postnatal psychiatric morbidity in mothers and fathers. *Br J Psychiatry*. 1994;164(6):782-8. PMID: 7952984.

Barnett B, Matthey S, Gyaneshwar R. Screening for postnatal depression in women of non-English speaking background. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 1999;2(2):67-74.

Beck CT, Gable RK. Comparative analysis of the performance of the Postpartum Depression Screening Scale with two other depression instruments. *Nurs Res*. 2001;50(4):242-50. PMID: 11480533.

Beck CT, Gable RK. Further validation of the Postpartum Depression Screening Scale. *Nurs Res*. 2001;50(3):155-64. PMID: 11393637.

Berle JO, Aarre TF, Mykletun A, et al. Screening for postnatal depression. Validation of the Norwegian version of the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale, and assessment of risk factors for postnatal depression. *J Affect Disord*. 2003;76(1-3):151-6. PMID: 12943945.

Boyce P, Stubbs J, Todd A. The Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale: validation for an Australian sample. *Aust N Z J Psychiatry*. 1993;27(3):472-6. PMID: 8250792.

Brugha TS, Wheatley S, Taub NA, et al. Pragmatic randomized trial of antenatal intervention to prevent post-natal depression by reducing psychosocial risk factors. *Psychol Med*. 2000;30(6):1273-81. PMID: 11097068.

Campbell SB, Cohn JF. Prevalence and correlates of postpartum depression in first-time mothers. *J Abnorm Psychol*. 1991;100(4):594-9. PMID: 1757673.

Chabrol H, Teissedre F, Saint-Jean M, et al. Prevention and treatment of post-partum depression: a controlled randomized study on women at risk. *Psychol Med*. 2002;32(6):1039-47. PMID: 12214785.

Cooper PJ, Campbell EA, Day A, et al. Non-psychotic psychiatric disorder after childbirth. A prospective study of prevalence, incidence, course and nature. *Br J Psychiatry*. 1988;152:799-806. PMID: 3167466.

Cox JL, Murray D, Chapman G. A controlled study of the onset, duration and prevalence of postnatal depression. *Br J Psychiatry*. 1993;163:27-31. PMID: 8353695.

Elliott SA, Leverton TJ, Sanjack M, et al. Promoting mental health after childbirth: a controlled trial of primary prevention of postnatal depression. *Br J Clin Psychol*. 2000;39 (Pt 3):223-41. PMID: 11033746.

Garcia-Esteve L, Ascaso C, Ojuel J, et al. Validation of the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS) in Spanish mothers. *J Affect Disord*. 2003;75(1):71-6. PMID: 12781353.

Georgiopoulos AM, Bryan TL, Wollan P, et al. Routine screening for postpartum depression. *J Fam Pract*. 2001;50(2):117-22. PMID: 11219558.

Gotlib IH, Whiffen VE, Mount JH, et al. Prevalence rates and demographic characteristics associated with depression in pregnancy and the postpartum. *J Consult Clin Psychol*. 1989;57(2):269-74. PMID: 2785127.

Harris B, Huckle P, Thomas R, et al. The use of rating scales to identify post-natal depression. *Br J Psychiatry*. 1989;154:813-7. PMID: 2597888.

Hobfoll SE, Ritter C, Lavin J, et al. Depression prevalence and incidence among inner-city pregnant and postpartum women. *J Consult Clin Psychol*. 1995;63(3):445-53. PMID: 7608357.

Hobfoll SE, Ritter C, Lavin J, et al. Depression prevalence and incidence among inner-city pregnant and postpartum women. *J Consult Clin Psychol*. 1995;63(3):445-53. PMID: 7608357.

Kitamura T, Shima S, Sugawara M, et al. Temporal variation of validity of self-rating questionnaires: repeated use of the General Health Questionnaire and Zung's Self-rating Depression Scale among women during antenatal and postnatal periods. *Acta Psychiatr Scand*. 1994;90(6):446-50. PMID: 7892778.

Kitamura T, Sugawara M, Shima S, et al. Temporal variation of validity of self-rating questionnaires: improved validity of repeated use of Zung's Self-Rating Depression Scale among women during the perinatal period. *J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol*. 1999;20(2):112-7. PMID: 10422043.

Kumar R, Robson KM. A prospective study of emotional disorders in childbearing women. *Br J Psychiatry*. 1984;144:35-47. PMID: 6692075.

Lee D, Yip A, Chiu H, et al. A psychiatric epidemiological study of postpartum Chinese women. *Am J Psychiatry*. 2001;158(2):220-6. PMID: 11156804.

Lee DT, Yip AS, Chiu HF, et al. Screening for postnatal depression: are specific instruments mandatory? *J Affect Disord*. 2001;63(1-3):233-8. PMID: 11246101.

- Lee DT, Yip AS, Chiu HF, et al. Screening for postnatal depression using the double-test strategy. *Psychosom Med.* 2000;62(2):258-63. PMID: 10772406.
- Leverton TJ, Elliott SA. Is the EPDS a magic wand?: I. A comparison of the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale and health visitor report as predictors of diagnosis on the present state examination. *J Reprod Infant Psych.* 2000;18(4):279-96.
- Lucas A, Pizarro E, Granada ML, et al. Postpartum thyroid dysfunction and postpartum depression: are they two linked disorders? *Clin Endocrinol (Oxf).* 2001;55(6):809-14. PMID: 11895224.
- Matthey S, Barnett B, Howie P, et al. Diagnosing postpartum depression in mothers and fathers: whatever happened to anxiety? *J Affect Disord.* 2003;74(2):139-47. PMID: 12706515.
- Matthey S, Barnett B, Kavanagh DJ, et al. Validation of the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale for men, and comparison of item endorsement with their partners. *J Affect Disord.* 2001;64(2-3):175-84. PMID: 11313084.
- Murray L, Carothers AD. The validation of the Edinburgh Post-natal Depression Scale on a community sample. *Br J Psychiatry.* 1990;157:288-90. PMID: 2224383.
- Nott PN, Cutts S. Validation of the 30-item General Health Questionnaire in postpartum women. *Psychol Med.* 1982;12(2):409-13. PMID: 7100363.
- O'hara MW, Zekoski EM, Philipps LH, et al. Controlled prospective study of postpartum mood disorders: comparison of childbearing and nonchildbearing women. *J Abnorm Psychol.* 1990;99(1):3-15. PMID: 2307763.
- Posner NA, Unterman RR, Williams KN, et al. Screening for postpartum depression. An antepartum questionnaire. *J Reprod Med.* 1997;42(4):207-15. PMID: 9131493.
- Whiffen VE. Screening for postpartum depression: a methodological note. *J Clin Psychol.* 1988;44(3):367-71. PMID: 3384962.
- Whiffen VE. Vulnerability of postpartum depression: a prospective multivariate study. *J Abnorm Psychol.* 1988;97(4):467-74. PMID: 3204233.
- Wickberg B, Hwang CP. Counselling of postnatal depression: a controlled study on a population based Swedish sample. *J Affect Disord.* 1996;39(3):209-16. PMID: 8856425.
- Yonkers KA, Ramin SM, Rush AJ, et al. Onset and persistence of postpartum depression in an inner-city maternal health clinic system. *Am J Psychiatry.* 2001;158(11):1856-63. PMID: 11691692.

Appendix E. Study Characteristics Table

Appendix Table E-1. Characteristics of included studies

Article/Study/ Applicable KQ	Study Details	Participant Flow	Population Characteristics	Screening Characteristics	Outcomes Reported	Study Quality; Notes
Akincigil, 2010 ¹ FFCWS (Fragile Families and Child Wellbeing Study) KQ 2	Design: Prospective cohort Location: U.S. Setting: Hospital Funding: Government Provider: NR	Assessed: 4898 Eligible: 4898 Enrolled: 4898 Completed: 4365 Analyzed: 4348	Sex: Female (4348, 100%) Age distribution (see Note at right): N <22 yrs =1520 N 22-24=830 N 25-34=1998 N >34=944 Ethnicity: Hispanic or Latino N=1165 Race: Black/African American N=2065, White N=944, Other N=165 Special population: None	Screening tool(s): CIDI-SF Timing: Perinatal Diagnostic comparator: CIDI-SF	Performance characteristics Scores on diagnostic instruments for depression (DSM-IV criteria)	Patient-centered outcomes: Fair Note: Numbers reported under "Age distribution" at left reflect error in paper (total 5292, which is >4898 assessed and > 4348 analyzed)
Andersson, 2006 ² KQ 2	Design: Prospective cohort Location: Europe Setting: Hospital Funding: NR Provider: Obstetricians, research nurses	Assessed: 720 Eligible: 720 Enrolled: 650 Completed: 650 Analyzed: 650	Sex: Female (650, 100%) Mean age: 29.5 (SD 4.5) Ethnicity: NR Race: NR Special population: None	Screening tool(s): PRIME-MD PHQ Timing: >8 wks to 12 mo Diagnostic comparator: PRIME-MD CEG	Performance characteristics Scores on diagnostic instruments for depression	Patient-centered outcomes: Good
Austin, 2011 ³ KQ 1	Design: Prospective cohort Location: Australia/N.Z. Setting: Birthing center, Short-term postpartum followup Funding: Government; non-government, non-industry Provider: Nurse-midwives	Assessed: 1296 Eligible: 1196 Enrolled: 1196 Completed: 1196 Analyzed: 276	Sex: Female (276, 100%) Mean age: 31.4 (SD 4.9) Ethnicity: NR Race: NR Special population: None	Screening tool(s): Antenatal Risk Questionnaire (ANRQ) Timing: >8 wks to 12 mo Diagnostic comparator: DSM-IV-TR criteria	Performance characteristics	Test performance: High risk of bias

Article/Study/ Applicable KQ	Study Details	Participant Flow	Population Characteristics	Screening Characteristics	Outcomes Reported	Study Quality; Notes
Austin, 2010 ⁴ KQ 1	Design: Prospective cohort Location: UK Setting: Hospital Funding: Government Provider: NR	Assessed: NR Eligible: 2250 Enrolled: 1549 Completed: 300 Analyzed: 300	Sex: Female (1549, 100%) Mean age: 31.3 (SD 4.43) Ethnicity: NR Race: NR Special population: None	Screening tool(s): EPDS, Interval symptom question Timing: >8 wks to 12 mo Diagnostic comparator: CIDI	Performance characteristics	Test performance: High risk of bias
Ballestrem, 2005 ⁵ KQ 6	Design: Prospective cohort Location: Europe Setting: Hospital, home Funding: Non-government, non-industry Provider: NR	Assessed: NR Eligible: 1102 Enrolled: 812 Completed: 772 Analyzed: 772	Sex: Female (772, 100%) Mean age: 31.3 (Min 19, Max 44) Ethnicity: NR Race: NR Special population: None	Screening tool(s): EPDS Timing: Discharge to 8 wks, >8 wks to 12 mo Diagnostic comparator: HAMD	Receipt of appropriate diagnostic/treatment services for depression	Patient-centered outcomes: Fair
Barnes, 2009 ⁶ Home Start KQ 2	Design: Cluster randomized Location: UK Setting: Prenatal care, home Funding: Non-government, non-industry Provider: Home volunteer visitors	Assessed: 1007 Eligible: 527 Enrolled: 389 Completed: 250 Analyzed: 250	Sex: Female (250, 100%) Mean age: 28.9 (SD 5.8) Ethnicity: NR Race: White N=203 Special population: SDI ≥9	Screening tool(s): EPDS Timing: >8 wks to 12 mo Diagnostic comparator: SCID	Performance characteristics Scores on diagnostic instruments for depression	Patient-centered outcomes: Fair Test performance: Low risk of bias
Beck, 2005 ⁷ KQ 2 (See Note at right)	Design: Cross-sectional Location: U.S. Setting: NR Funding: Non-government, non-industry Provider: Mental health professionals	Assessed: NR Eligible: NR Enrolled: 150 Completed: 150 Analyzed: 150	Sex: Female (150, 100%) Mean age: 25.75 (SD 5.66) Ethnicity: Hispanic or Latino N=150 Race: NR Special population: Hispanic	Screening tool(s): PDSS Timing: Discharge to 8 wks Diagnostic comparator: Clinical interview	Performance characteristics Scores on diagnostic instruments for depression	Patient-centered outcomes: Fair Test performance: High risk of bias Note: Same population as Beck, 2005 ⁸

Article/Study/ Applicable KQ	Study Details	Participant Flow	Population Characteristics	Screening Characteristics	Outcomes Reported	Study Quality; Notes
Beck, 2005 ⁸ KQ 1 (See Note at right)	Design: Cross-sectional Location: U.S. Setting: Short-term postpartum followup Funding: Non-government, non-industry Provider: Mental health professionals	Assessed: NR Eligible: NR Enrolled: 150 Completed: 150 Analyzed: 150	Sex: Female (150, 100%) Mean age: 25.75 (SD 5.66) Ethnicity: Hispanic or Latino N=150 Race: NR Special population: Hispanic	Screening tool(s): PDSS Timing: Discharge to 8 wks, >8 wks to 12 mo Diagnostic comparator: Clinical interview	Performance characteristics	Test performance: Low risk of bias Note: Same population as Beck, 2005 ⁷
Bloch, 2005 ⁹ KQ 2	Design: Prospective cohort Location: Israel Setting: Hospital, home Funding: Government Provider: Mental health professionals	Assessed: NR Eligible: 1800 Enrolled: 318 Completed: 244 Analyzed: 244	Sex: Female (1800, 100%) Mean age: 30.4 (SD 5.6) Ethnicity: NR Race: NR Special population: None	Screening tool(s): EPDS + risk factor questionnaire Timing: Perinatal Diagnostic comparator: SCID	Performance characteristics Scores on diagnostic instruments for depression	Patient-centered outcomes: Fair Test performance: High risk of bias
Boyce, 2005 ¹⁰ KQ 2	Design: Prospective cohort Location: Australia/N.Z. Setting: Hospital Funding: NR Provider: Obstetricians	Assessed: 749 Eligible: 723 Enrolled: 522 Completed: 425 Analyzed: 425	Sex: Female (425, 100%) Mean age: 26.9 (SD 5.0) Ethnicity: NR Race: NR Special population: Normal perinatal outcome	Screening tool(s): EPDS Timing: Perinatal, Discharge to 8 wks, >8 wks to 12 mo Diagnostic comparator: DSM-III-R	Performance characteristics Maternal well-being/ parenting scores	Patient-centered outcomes: Good
Burton, 2011 ¹¹ KQ 6	Design: Cross-sectional Location: U.S. Setting: Hospital Funding: NR Provider: NR	Assessed: 293 Eligible: 37 Enrolled: 37 Completed: 37 Analyzed: 37	Sex: Female (37, 100%) Age distribution: N <20=3 N 20-34=32 N ≥25=2 Ethnicity/Race: Hispanic or Latino N=29, Black/African American N=4, White N=3, Other N=1 Special population: None	Screening tool(s): EPDS Timing: Prenatal, Discharge to 8 wks, Perinatal (from admission for delivery to discharge) Diagnostic comparator: Diagnostic evaluation	Receipt of appropriate diagnostic/ treatment services for depression	Patient-centered outcomes: Good

Article/Study/ Applicable KQ	Study Details	Participant Flow	Population Characteristics	Screening Characteristics	Outcomes Reported	Study Quality; Notes
Chaudron, 2010 ¹² KQ 1	Design: Cross-sectional Location: U.S. Setting: Well-child visit Funding: Government Provider: Pediatricians	Assessed: 647 Eligible: 639 Enrolled: 385 Completed: 198 Analyzed: 198	Sex: Female (198, 100%) Mean age: 24.6 (SD 5.6) Ethnicity: Hispanic or Latino N=14 Race: Black/African American N=137, White N=34, Other N=25 Special population: Low income and urban women	Screening tool(s): EPDS, BDI-II, PDSS Timing: Discharge to 8 wks, >8 wks to 12 mo Diagnostic comparator: Clinical interview	Performance characteristics	Test performance: Low risk of bias
Chee, 2008 ¹³ KQ 2 (See Note at right)	Design: Prospective cohort Location: Asia Setting: Hospital, obstetrics clinic in tertiary hospital Funding: Industry Provider: Study researcher	Assessed: 724 Eligible: 687 Enrolled: 559 Completed: 484 Analyzed: 471	Sex: Female (471, 100%) Age distribution: N <21=4 N 21-35=373 N >35 =94 Ethnicity: NR Race: Asian N=233, Other N=238 Special population: None	Screening tool(s): EPDS Timing: Perinatal, >8 wks to 12 mo Diagnostic comparator: SCID IV	Performance characteristics Scores on diagnostic instruments for depression	Patient-centered outcomes: Fair Test performance: High risk of bias Note: Same population as Chee, 2005 ¹⁴
Chee, 2005 ¹⁴ KQ 2 (See Note at right)	Design: Prospective cohort Location: Asia Setting: Hospital Funding: Government Provider: Mental health professionals	Assessed: 724 Eligible: 559 Enrolled: 559 Completed: 278 Analyzed: 278	Sex: Female (278, 100%) Mean age: 31 (SD 4.7) Ethnicity: Not Hispanic or Latino N=278 Race: Asian N=47.2% Special population: Chinese women during confinement	Screening tool(s): EPDS Timing: Prenatal, Discharge to 8 wks Diagnostic comparator: Clinical interview	Performance characteristics Scores on diagnostic instruments for depression	Patient-centered outcomes: Fair Test performance: High risk of bias Note: Same population as Chee, 2008 ¹³
Clarke, 2008 ¹⁵ KQ 1	Design: Cross-sectional Location: Canada Setting: Hospital, short-term postpartum followup Funding: Government Provider: NR	Assessed: NR Eligible: NR Enrolled: 103 Completed: 103 Analyzed: 103	Sex: Female (103, 100%) Mean age: 23.8 (SD 4.7) Ethnicity: Not Hispanic or Latino N=103 Race/special population: Canada First Nations and Metis	Screening tool(s): EPDS, BDI-II, PDSS Timing: Discharge to 8 wks, >8 wks to 12 mo Diagnostic comparator: Clinical interview	Performance characteristics	Test performance: High risk of bias

Article/Study/ Applicable KQ	Study Details	Participant Flow	Population Characteristics	Screening Characteristics	Outcomes Reported	Study Quality; Notes
Crotty, 2004 ¹⁶ KQ 3	Design: Prospective cohort Location: Europe Setting: Hospital, home, short-term postpartum followup Funding: Industry, philanthropy Provider: NR	Assessed: 975 Eligible: 964 Enrolled: 951 Completed: 625 Analyzed: 90	Sex: Female (625, 100%) Age distribution: N <20 =48 N 20-29 =260 N ≥30=317 Ethnicity: NR Race: NR Special population: None	Screening tool(s): EPDS Timing: Perinatal Diagnostic comparator: SCAN	Performance characteristics	Test performance: High risk of bias
Csatorjai, 2009 ¹⁷ KQ 1	Design: Cross-sectional Location: Europe Setting: Short-term postpartum followup Funding: NR Provider: Nurse-midwives	Assessed: 1921 Eligible: 1741 Enrolled: 1552 Completed: 617 Analyzed: 617	Sex: Female (1552, 100%) Mean age: 27.8 (SD 4.5) Ethnicity: NR Race: NR Special population: None	Screening tool(s): LQ Timing: Discharge to 8 wks Diagnostic comparator: Structured clinical interview (DSM-IV)	Performance characteristics	Test performance: Low risk of bias
Edmondson, 2010 ¹⁸ KQ 1	Design: Cross-sectional Location: UK Setting: Hospital, birthing center, short-term postpartum followup Funding: Non-government, non-industry Provider: NR	Assessed: 4107 Eligible: 1562 Enrolled: 1562 Completed: 192 Analyzed: 192	Sex: Male (192, 100%) Mean age: 35 (SD 5.86) Ethnicity: NR Race: NR Special population: None	Screening tool(s): EPDS Timing: Discharge to 8 wks Diagnostic comparator: SCID-DSM-IV	Performance characteristics	Test performance: High risk of bias
Felice, 2006 ¹⁹ Felice, 2004 ²⁰ KQ 1	Design: Prospective cohort Location: Europe Setting: Prenatal care, home, short-term postpartum followup Funding: NR Provider: NR	Assessed: 240 Eligible: 240 Enrolled: 240 Completed: 229 Analyzed: 223	Sex: Female (223, 100%) Mean age: 27.1 (SD 5.6) Ethnicity: NR Race: NR Special population: None	Screening tool(s): EPDS Timing: Prenatal, Discharge to 8 wks Diagnostic comparator: CIS-R	Performance characteristics	Test performance: Low risk of bias

Article/Study/ Applicable KQ	Study Details	Participant Flow	Population Characteristics	Screening Characteristics	Outcomes Reported	Study Quality; Notes
Flynn, 2006 ²¹ KQ 6	Design: Pre-post-intervention Location: U.S. Setting: Prenatal care, short-term postpartum followup Funding: NR Provider: Obstetricians, nurses	Assessed: 1298 Eligible: NR Enrolled: 73 Completed: NR Analyzed: 73	Sex: Female (73, 100%) Mean age: MDD+: 28.7 (SD 5.4) MDD-: 31.4 (SD 4.5) Ethnicity: Hispanic or Latino N=2, Not Hispanic or Latino N=71 Race: Asian N=8, Black/African American N=6, White N=55, Other N=2 Special population: None	Screening tool(s): EPDS Timing: Prenatal Diagnostic comparator: SCID-DSM-IV	Receipt of appropriate diagnostic/treatment services for depression	Patient-centered outcomes: Poor
Garcia-Esteve, 2008 ²² KQ 2	Design: Cross-sectional Location: Europe Setting: Short-term postpartum followup Funding: Government Provider: NR	Assessed: 1201 Eligible: 412 Enrolled: 334 Completed: 334 Analyzed: 334	Sex: Female (334, 100%) Age distribution: N ≤20=9 N 21–25=24 N 26–35=257 N >35 =44 Ethnicity: NR Race: NR Special population: None	Screening tool(s): EPDS Timing: Discharge to 8 wks Diagnostic comparator: SCID-DSM-IV	Performance characteristics Scores on diagnostic instruments for depression	Patient-centered outcomes: Good Test performance: High risk of bias
Gjerdingen, 2011 ²³ KQ 1 (See Note at right)	Design: Prospective cohort Location: U.S. Setting: Well-child visit Funding: Government Provider: Participant	Assessed: NR Eligible: 1556 Enrolled: 506 Completed: 472 Analyzed: 506 (see Note at right)	Sex: Female (506, 100%) Mean age: 29.1 (SD 6.2) Ethnicity: NR Race: Asian N=34, Black/African American N=89, White N=339, Multiracial N=17, Other N=27 Special population: None	Screening tool(s): PHQ-9 Timing: Discharge to 8 wks, >8 wks to 12 mo Diagnostic comparator: SCID	Performance characteristics	Test performance: Low risk of bias Notes: Same population as Gjerdingen, 2009 ²⁴ N analyzed (506) includes all subjects who were enrolled and completed baseline interview, not just those who completed study (472)

Article/Study/ Applicable KQ	Study Details	Participant Flow	Population Characteristics	Screening Characteristics	Outcomes Reported	Study Quality; Notes
Gjerdingen, 2009 ²⁴ KQ 1 (See Note at right)	Design: Cross-sectional Location: U.S. Setting: Well-child visit Funding: Government Provider: NR	Assessed: 1988 Eligible: 1556 Enrolled: 506 Completed: 469 Analyzed: 469	Sex: Female (506, 100%) Mean age: 29.1 (SD 6.2) Ethnicity: NR Race: American Indian or Alaska Native N=7, Asian N=34, Black/African American N=89, White N=339, Multiracial N=17, Other N=6, Not reported N=14 Special population: None	Screening tool(s): PHQ-9, PHQ-2, 2-question screen Timing: Discharge to 8 wks, >8 wks to 12 mo Diagnostic comparator: SCID	Performance characteristics	Test performance: Low risk of bias Notes: Same population as Gjerdingen, 2011 ²³
Glavin, 2010 ²⁵ KQ 4	Design: Prospective cohort Location: Europe Setting: Home Funding: University Provider: NR	Assessed: 3111 Eligible: 2508 Enrolled: 2247 Completed: 754 Analyzed: 754	Sex: Female (754, 100%) Mean age: 32.5 (SD 4.4) Ethnicity: NR Race: NR Special population: None	Screening tool(s): EPDS Timing: Discharge to 8 wks, >8 wks to 12 mo Diagnostic comparator: NR	Maternal well-being/ parenting scores (Parenting Stress Index) Scores on diagnostic instruments for depression (EPDS ≥10 at 1 year by group)	Patient-centered outcomes: Poor
Goodman, 2010 ²⁶ KQ 6	Design: Prospective cohort Location: U.S. Setting: Prenatal care, home Funding: Non-government, non-industry Provider: Participant	Assessed: 659 Eligible: UNK Enrolled: 525 Completed: 491 Analyzed: 299	Sex: Female (299, 100%) Mean age: 31.6 (SD 5.35) Race/Ethnicity: Hispanic or Latino N=65, White N=193, Other N=81, Not reported N=2 Special population: None	Screening tool(s): EPDS Timing: Prenatal, Discharge to 8 wks Diagnostic comparator: Documentation in medical records of diagnosis, referrals, treatment	Receipt of appropriate diagnostic/ treatment services for depression	Patient-centered outcomes: Fair

Article/Study/ Applicable KQ	Study Details	Participant Flow	Population Characteristics	Screening Characteristics	Outcomes Reported	Study Quality; Notes
Hamdan, 2011 ²⁷ KQ 1	Design: Cross-sectional Location: Asia Setting: Prenatal care, short-term postpartum followup Funding: Non-government, non-industry Provider: NR	Assessed: 180 Eligible: 150 Enrolled: 150 Completed: 137 Analyzed: 137	Sex: Female (137, 100%) Age distribution: N 18-29=73.7% N ≥30=26.3% Ethnicity: NR Race: Asian (100%) Special population: Asian	Screening tool(s): EPDS Timing: Prenatal, Discharge to 8 wks Diagnostic comparator: MINI-Major depression module	Performance characteristics Breastfeeding	Patient-centered outcomes: Good Test performance: Low risk of bias
Howard, 2011 ²⁸ RESPOND KQ 1	Design: Prospective cohort Location: UK Setting: Home Funding: Government Provider: NR	Assessed: 4328 Eligible: 4137 Enrolled: 989 Completed: 628 Analyzed: 331	Sex: Female (331, 100%) Mean age: 28.7 (SD 6.4) Ethnicity: NR Race: NR Special population: None	Screening tool(s): EPDS Timing: Discharge to 8 wks, >8 wks to 12 mo Diagnostic comparator: CIS-R	Performance characteristics	Patient-centered outcomes: Good Test performance: Low risk of bias
Jardri, 2006 ²⁹ KQ 1, KQ 2	Design: Prospective cohort Location: Europe Setting: Hospital Funding: NR Provider: NR	Assessed: 992 Eligible: 815 Enrolled: 427 Completed: 363 Analyzed: 363	Sex: Female (363, 100%) Mean age: 28.8 (SD 5.6) Ethnicity: NR Race: NR Special population: None	Screening tool(s): EPDS Timing: Perinatal Diagnostic comparator: MINI for DSM-IV	Performance characteristics Breastfeeding	Test performance: High risk of bias
Ji, 2011 ³⁰ KQ 1, KQ 2, KQ 3	Design: Prospective cohort Location: U.S. Setting: NR Funding: Government Provider: NR	Assessed: NR Eligible: 708 Enrolled: 534 Completed: 534 Analyzed: 534	Sex: Female (534, 100%) Mean age: 33.1 (SD 5.1) Ethnicity: Hispanic or Latino N=16, Not Hispanic or Latino N=518 Race: American Indian or Alaska Native N=12, Asian N=12, Black/African American N=51, White N=458, Multiracial N=1 Special population: None	Screening tool(s): EPDS, BDI, HRSD-17, HSRD-21 Timing: Prenatal, Discharge to 8 wks, >8 wks to 12 mo Diagnostic comparator: SCID (Mood Module)	Performance characteristics	Test performance: High risk of bias

Article/Study/ Applicable KQ	Study Details	Participant Flow	Population Characteristics	Screening Characteristics	Outcomes Reported	Study Quality; Notes
Kersting, 2007 ³¹ KQ 2	Design: Prospective cohort Location: Europe Setting: Dept. of Gynecology and Obstetrics, University of Muenster Funding: NR Provider: Multidisciplinary team	Assessed: NR Eligible: NR Enrolled: 127 Completed: 89 Analyzed: 127	Sex: Female (127, 100%) Mean age: 33.2 (SD 4.9) Ethnicity: NR Race: NR Special population: None	Screening tool(s): BDI-II Timing: Discharge to 8 wks, >8 wks to 12 mo Diagnostic comparator: SCID	Performance characteristics Scores on diagnostic instruments for depression	Test performance: High risk of bias
Leung, 2011 ³² KQ 4, KQ 5	Design: RCT Location: Asia Setting: Well-child visit, Maternal and Child Health Centers Funding: NR Provider: Nurse-midwives	Assessed: 1249 Eligible: 552 Enrolled: 462 Completed: 430 Analyzed: 333	Sex: Female (462, 100%) Mean age: NR Ethnicity: Not Hispanic/Latino (100%) Race: Asian (100%) Special population: Chinese	Screening tool(s): EPDS Timing: Discharge to 8 wks, >8 wks to 12 mo Diagnostic comparator: NR	Maternal well-being/ parenting scores (GHQ-12) Maternal well-being/ parenting scores (Parenting Stress Inventory Total, Parenting Stress Inventory-Parental Distress, Parenting Stress Inventory-Parent Child Dysfunctional Interaction, GHQ-12) Infant health system resource utilization (Number of doctor visits, number of hospitalizations)	Patient-centered outcomes: Fair
Mauri, 2010 ³³ Perinatal Research and Screening Unit Study KQ 2	Design: Prospective cohort Location: Europe Setting: Hospital Funding: Government Provider: Mental health professionals	Assessed: 2138 Eligible: 2138 Enrolled: 1066 Completed: 500 Analyzed: 500	Sex: Female (1066, 100%) Mean age: 32.27 (SD 3.95) Ethnicity: Not Hispanic or Latino (100%) Race: NR Special population: Italian	Screening tool(s): EPDS Timing: Discharge to 8 wks, >8 wks to 12 mo Diagnostic comparator: SCID	Performance characteristics Receipt of appropriate diagnostic/ treatment services for depression	Patient-centered outcomes: Fair Test performance: High risk of bias

Article/Study/ Applicable KQ	Study Details	Participant Flow	Population Characteristics	Screening Characteristics	Outcomes Reported	Study Quality; Notes
Morrell, 2009 ³⁴ KQ 4	Design: RCT Location: UK Setting: Well-child visit Funding: Government Provider: Health visitor	Assessed: NR Eligible: 7649 Enrolled: 4084 Completed: 418 Analyzed: 418	Sex: Female (418, 100%) Mean age: 30.9 (SD 5.4) Ethnicity: NR Race: White N=390 Special population: None	Screening tool(s): EPDS Timing: Discharge to 8 wks, >8 wks to 12 mo Diagnostic comparator: NR	Scores on diagnostic instruments for depression HRQOL (SF-12 PCS) Maternal well-being/ parenting scores (SF-12 MCS)	Patient-centered outcomes: Good
Navarro, 2007 ³⁵ KQ 1	Design: Cross-sectional Location: Europe Setting: Hospital, Obstetrics and Gynaecology Unit of teaching hospital Funding: NR Provider: Mental health professionals	Assessed: NR Eligible: NR Enrolled: 1453 Completed: 405 Analyzed: 405	Sex: Female (1453, 100%) Age distribution: N ≤18=18 N 19-34 =1044 N ≥35=391 Ethnicity: NR Race: NR Special population: None	Screening tool(s): EPDS, GHQ-12 Timing: Discharge to 8 wks Diagnostic comparator: SCID	Performance characteristics	Test performance: High risk of bias
Pereira, 2010 ³⁶ KQ 1	Design: Prospective cohort Location: Europe Setting: Prenatal care, home Funding: Government Provider: Mental health professionals	Assessed: NR Eligible: NR Enrolled: 486 Completed: 452 Analyzed: 452	Sex: Female (452, 100%) Mean age: 30.47 (SD 4.304) Ethnicity: NR Race: NR Special population: Normal perinatal outcome	Screening tool(s): BDI-II, PDSS Timing: >8 wks to 12 mo Diagnostic comparator: DIGS and OPCRIT	Performance characteristics	Test performance: Low risk of bias
Turner, 2009 ³⁷ KQ 2	Design: Case-control Location: Europe Setting: Prenatal care, hospital, short-term postpartum followup Funding: Government Provider: NR	Assessed: NR Eligible: NR Enrolled: 110 Completed: 110 Analyzed: 110	Sex: Female (110, 100%) Mean age: 32.4 (SD 4.4) Ethnicity: NR Race: NR Special population: None	Screening tool(s): EPDS Timing: Discharge to 8 wks Diagnostic comparator: Clinical interview	Performance characteristics Scores on diagnostic instruments for depression	Patient-centered outcomes: Fair Test performance: High risk of bias

Article/Study/ Applicable KQ	Study Details	Participant Flow	Population Characteristics	Screening Characteristics	Outcomes Reported	Study Quality; Notes
Verkerk, 2005 ³⁸ KQ 2	Design: Prospective cohort Location: Europe Setting: Prenatal care, home Funding: NR Provider: Obstetricians	Assessed: 1618 Eligible: 1031 Enrolled: 339 Completed: 277 Analyzed: 277	Sex: Female (277, 100%) Mean age: 30.8 (SD 4.1) Ethnicity: NR Race: NR Special population: None	Screening tool(s): EPDS Timing: Prenatal, >8 wks to 12 mo Diagnostic comparator: Clinical interview	Scores on diagnostic instruments for depression	Patient-centered outcomes: Good
Yonkers, 2009 ³⁹ Healthy Start KQ 6	Design: Quasi-experimental (pre-post with two cohorts for comparators) Location: U.S. Setting: Hospital, Healthy Start Programs Funding: Government Provider: Social workers	Assessed: NR Eligible: NR Enrolled: 1336 Completed: NR Analyzed: 1336	Sex: Female (1336, 100%) Mean age: 24.7 (SD 5.8) Ethnicity: Hispanic or Latino N=665, Not Hispanic or Latino N=671 Race: Black/African American N=454, White N=176, Other N=40 Special population: None	Screening tool(s): PRIME-MD PHQ Timing: Prenatal, Discharge to 8 wks, >8 wks to 12 mo Diagnostic comparator: NR	Receipt of appropriate diagnostic/treatment services for depression (detection rate, treatment rate) Scores on diagnostic instruments for depression (referral rate)	Patient-centered outcomes: Poor
Zlotnick, 2006 ⁴⁰ KQ 4	Design: RCT Location: U.S. Setting: Prenatal care, short-term postpartum followup Funding: Government Provider: NR	Assessed: 512 Eligible: 201 Enrolled: 99 Completed: 86 Analyzed: 86	Sex: Female (99, 100%) Mean age: 22.4 (SD 4.72) Ethnicity: Hispanic or Latino N=44, Not Hispanic or Latino N=55 Race: Asian N=2, Black/African American N=17, White N=28, Other N=8 Special population: None	Screening tool(s): 17-item postpartum depression risk survey Timing: Prenatal Diagnostic comparator: Longitudinal Interval Follow-Up Evaluation (depression module)	Scores on diagnostic instruments for depression Maternal well-being/ parenting scores (Range of Impaired Functioning)	Patient-centered outcomes: Poor

Abbreviations: ANRQ = Antenatal Risk Questionnaire; BDI = Beck Depression Inventory; BDI-II = Beck Depression Inventory-II; CIDI = Composite International Diagnostic Interview; CIDI-SF = Composite International Diagnostic Interview-Short Form; CIS-R = Clinical Interview Schedule, Revised; DIGS = Diagnostic Interview for Genetic Studies; DSM-III-R = *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, 3rd Edition, Revised*; DSM-IV = *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, 4th Edition*; DSM-IV-TR = *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, 4th Edition, Text Revision*; EPDS = Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale; GHQ-12 = 12-Item General Health Questionnaire; HAMD = Hamilton Depression Scale; HRSD = Hamilton Rating Scale for Depression; LQ = Leverton Questionnaire; MINI = Mini International Neuropsychiatric Inventory; N = number of participants; NR = not reported; OPCRIT = operational criteria checklist for psychotic illness; PDSS = Postpartum Depression Screening Scale; PHQ-2 = 2-Item Patient Health Questionnaire; PHQ-9 = 9-Item Patient Health Questionnaire; PRIME-MD PHQ = Primary Care Evaluation of Mental Disorders Patient Health Questionnaire; PRIME-MD CEQ = Primary Care Evaluation of Mental Disorders Clinical Evaluation Guide; PRIME-MD PQ = Primary Care Evaluation of Mental Disorders Patient Questionnaire; SCAN = Schedules for Clinical Assessment in Neuropsychiatry; SCID = SCID = Structured Clinical Interview for the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders SDI = Social Disadvantage Screening Index

References to Appendix E

1. Akincigil A, Munch S, Niemczyk KC. Predictors of maternal depression in the first year postpartum: marital status and mediating role of relationship quality. *Soc Work Health Care*. 2010;49(3):227-44. PMID: 20229395.
2. Andersson L, Sundstrom-Poromaa I, Wulff M, et al. Depression and anxiety during pregnancy and six months postpartum: a follow-up study. *Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand*. 2006;85(8):937-44. PMID: 16862471.
3. Austin MP, Colton J, Priest S, et al. The Antenatal Risk Questionnaire (ANRQ): Acceptability and use for psychosocial risk assessment in the maternity setting. *Women Birth*. 2011. PMID: 21764399.
4. Austin MP, Hadzi-Pavlovic D, Priest SR, et al. Depressive and anxiety disorders in the postpartum period: how prevalent are they and can we improve their detection? *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2010;13(5):395-401. PMID: 20232218.
5. Ballestrem CL, Strauss M, Kachele H. Contribution to the epidemiology of postnatal depression in Germany—implications for the utilization of treatment. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2005;8(1):29-35. PMID: 15868391.
6. Barnes J, Senior R, MacPherson K. The utility of volunteer home-visiting support to prevent maternal depression in the first year of life. *Child Care Health Dev*. 2009;35(6):807-16. PMID: 19719770.
7. Beck CT, Froman RD, Bernal H. Acculturation level and postpartum depression in Hispanic mothers. *MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs*. 2005;30(5):299-304. PMID: 16132006.
8. Beck CT, Gable RK. Screening performance of the postpartum depression screening scale—Spanish version. *J Transcult Nurs*. 2005;16(4):331-8. PMID: 16160195.
9. Bloch M, Rotenberg N, Koren D, et al. Risk factors associated with the development of postpartum mood disorders. *J Affect Disord*. 2005;88(1):9-18. PMID: 15979150.
10. Boyce P, Hickey A. Psychosocial risk factors to major depression after childbirth. *Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol*. 2005;40(8):605-12. PMID: 16096700.
11. Burton A, Patel S, Kaminsky L, et al. Depression in pregnancy: time of screening and access to psychiatric care. *J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med*. 2011;24(11):1321-4. PMID: 21261444.
12. Chaudron LH, Szilagyi PG, Tang W, et al. Accuracy of depression screening tools for identifying postpartum depression among urban mothers. *Pediatrics*. 2010;125(3):e609-17. PMID: 20156899.
13. Chee CY, Chong YS, Ng TP, et al. The association between maternal depression and frequent non-routine visits to the infant's doctor—a cohort study. *J Affect Disord*. 2008;107(1-3):247-53. PMID: 17869346.
14. Chee CY, Lee DT, Chong YS, et al. Confinement and other psychosocial factors in perinatal depression: a transcultural study in Singapore. *J Affect Disord*. 2005;89(1-3):157-66. PMID: 16257451.
15. Clarke PJ. Validation of two postpartum depression screening scales with a sample of First Nations and Metis women. *Can J Nurs Res*. 2008;40(1):113-25. PMID: 18459275.
16. Crotty F, Sheehan J. Prevalence and detection of postnatal depression in an Irish community sample. *Ir J Psychol Med*. 2004;21(4):117-21. PMID: 2004-22274-003.
17. Csator dai S, Kozinszky Z, Devosa I, et al. Validation of the Leverton Questionnaire as a screening tool for postnatal depression in Hungary. *Gen Hosp Psychiatry*. 2009;31(1):56-66. PMID: 19134511.
18. Edmondson OJ, Psychogiou L, Vlachos H, et al. Depression in fathers in the postnatal period: assessment of the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale as a screening measure. *J Affect Disord*. 2010;125(1-3):365-8. PMID: 20163873.
19. Felice E, Saliba J, Grech V, et al. Validation of the Maltese version of the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2006;9(2):75-80. PMID: 16172837.
20. Felice E, Saliba J, Grech V, et al. Prevalence rates and psychosocial characteristics associated with depression in pregnancy and postpartum in Maltese women. *J Affect Disord*. 2004;82(2):297-301. PMID: 15488261.
21. Flynn HA, O'Mahen HA, Massey L, et al. The impact of a brief obstetrics clinic-based intervention on treatment use for perinatal depression. *J Womens Health (Larchmt)*. 2006;15(10):1195-204. PMID: 17199460.

22. Garcia-Esteve L, Navarro P, Ascaso C, et al. Family caregiver role and premenstrual syndrome as associated factors for postnatal depression. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2008;11(3):193-200. PMID: 18506575.
23. Gjerdingen D, McGovern P, Center B. Problems with a diagnostic depression interview in a postpartum depression trial. *J Am Board Fam Med*. 2011;24(2):187-93. PMID: 21383219.
24. Gjerdingen D, Crow S, McGovern P, et al. Postpartum depression screening at well-child visits: validity of a 2-question screen and the PHQ-9. *Ann Fam Med*. 2009;7(1):63-70. PMID: 19139451.
25. Glavin K, Smith L, Sorum R, et al. Redesigned community postpartum care to prevent and treat postpartum depression in women—a one-year follow-up study. *J Clin Nurs*. 2010;19(21-22):3051-62. PMID: 20726926.
26. Goodman JH, Tyer-Viola L. Detection, treatment, and referral of perinatal depression and anxiety by obstetrical providers. *J Womens Health (Larchmt)*. 2010;19(3):477-90. PMID: 20156110.
27. Hamdan A, Tamim H. Psychosocial risk and protective factors for postpartum depression in the United Arab Emirates. *Arch Womens Ment Health*. 2011;14(2):125-33. PMID: 21063891.
28. Howard LM, Flach C, Mehay A, et al. The prevalence of suicidal ideation identified by the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale in postpartum women in primary care: findings from the RESPOND trial. *BMC Pregnancy Childbirth*. 2011;11:57. PMID: 21812968.
29. Jardri R, Pelta J, Maron M, et al. Predictive validation study of the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale in the first week after delivery and risk analysis for postnatal depression. *J Affect Disord*. 2006;93(1-3):169-76. PMID: 16644021.
30. Ji S, Long Q, Newport DJ, et al. Validity of depression rating scales during pregnancy and the postpartum period: impact of trimester and parity. *J Psychiatr Res*. 2011;45(2):213-9. PMID: 20542520.
31. Kersting A, Kroker K, Steinhard J, et al. Complicated grief after traumatic loss: A 14-month follow up study. *Eur Arch Psychiatry*. 2007;257(8):437-43. PMID: 2008-00696-002.
32. Leung SS, Leung C, Lam TH, et al. Outcome of a postnatal depression screening programme using the Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale: a randomized controlled trial. *J Public Health (Oxf)*. 2011;33(2):292-301. PMID: 20884642.
33. Mauri M, Oppo A, Montagnani MS, et al. Beyond "postpartum depressions": specific anxiety diagnoses during pregnancy predict different outcomes: results from PND-ReScU. *J Affect Disord*. 2010;127(1-3):177-84. PMID: 20554326.
34. Morrell CJ, Slade P, Warner R, et al. Clinical effectiveness of health visitor training in psychologically informed approaches for depression in postnatal women: Pragmatic cluster randomised trial in primary care. *BMJ*. 2009;338(7689):276-9. PMID: 19125843.
35. Navarro P, Ascaso C, Garcia-Esteve L, et al. Postnatal psychiatric morbidity: a validation study of the GHQ-12 and the EPDS as screening tools. *Gen Hosp Psychiatry*. 2007;29(1):1-7. PMID: 17189737.
36. Pereira AT, Bos S, Marques M, et al. The Portuguese version of the postpartum depression screening scale. *J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol*. 2010;31(2):90-100. PMID: 20443658.
37. Turner K, Piazzini A, Franza A, et al. Epilepsy and postpartum depression. *Epilepsia*. 2009;50 Suppl 1:24-7. PMID: 19125843.
38. Verkerk GJ, Denollet J, Van Heck GL, et al. Personality factors as determinants of depression in postpartum women: a prospective 1-year follow-up study. *Psychosom Med*. 2005;67(4):632-7. PMID: 16046379.
39. Yonkers KA, Smith MV, Lin H, et al. Depression screening of perinatal women: an evaluation of the healthy start depression initiative. *Psychiatr Serv*. 2009;60(3):322-8. PMID: 19252044.
40. Zlotnick C, Miller IW, Pearlstein T, et al. A preventive intervention for pregnant women on public assistance at risk for postpartum depression. *Am J Psychiatry*. 2006;163(8):1443-5. PMID: 16877662.